Engineering
Jason

GENERAL INDEX.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

A

ABADAN, Floating Dock for, 65
Absenteeism in Collieries, Investigation of Causes, 267
Absorption Brake. See *Brake*
— and Reflection of Sound in Halls, 782
Abutment. See *Bridge*

Accidents :

Boiler-Explosion Inquiries, Board of Trade Reports, 183, 277
Colliery Explosions, Work of Safety in Mines Research Laboratory, Sheffield, 506*
Dam, Perrégaux, Algeria, Failure and History of, 158*
Explosions, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Industrial Accidents, Report on, 170
Mine Accidents, Effect of Temperature and Air Speed, 267
— Electrical Accidents in, Report, 750,
Motor-Ship "Kungsholm," Explosion due to Petrol Vapour, 720
Petroleum Industry, Fatalities in California, 378
Power Plant Failures, Report on, 299
Safety Precautions, Machinery in Mines, 270
Shipping, Vessels Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 166, 500

Accumulators, Electric. See under *Electric*
— Ruth's, Use in Power Stations, 673
Acetylene Blowpipe. See *Blowpipe*
— Tetrachloride for Porosity Tests, 166
— Welding. See *Welding*
Acid Mine Drainage and River Pollution, 700
Acoustics, Ideal Auditorium, 782
— Sound Measurements at National Physical Laboratory, 238
Acrolein, Result of Adding Hydroquinone, 431
Activated Sludge. See *Sewage*
Adair, Rear-Admiral T. B. S., the Late, 195
Adcock & Shipley, Sensitive Drilling Machines, 352*
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Addy, Capt. R., on Economics of Coal Marketing, 658
Aden, Port of, 764
Admiralty Floating Docks, 177*, 213*
— See also *Warships*
Aerial Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
— Propellers. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Ropeway. See *Wire Ropeway*
— Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Aerodromes, Municipal, Air Ministry's Suggestions, 561
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
Aeronautical Society, Royal, Examinations, 104; Slotted Wings and the Automatic Slot, by F. H. Page (Wilbur Wright Memorial Lecture), 180*; Award of Medals, 508; Yeovil Branch, Report, 540

Aeronautics :

Aerodromes, Municipal, Air Ministry's Suggestions, 561
Aerodynamics Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 110*, 142*
— Fluid Motion in Air and Water, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 111. See 143
Aeronautical Research Committee, Report, 1927–28, 141
Aeronautics, Progress in, 141. See 534
Aeroplane Carriers, United States Navy, 821
— Control by Aviettes or Alulas, 370
— Forest Patrol by, in Canada, 733
— Gyroscopic Control, 447*
— Pendulum Control of Ailerons, 448*
— Survey of Water-Power Schemes, 733
— Types used in Canada, 733
— Wings, All-Metal Construction (Short Bros., Ltd.), 196*
— — Handley-Page Slotted, 180*
— See also *Seaplane* (below)
Ailerons, Pendulum Control of, 448*
Air Ministry Research, Torsional Stiffness of Crankshafts, 36*. See *Erratum*, 133. See LETTER, 424

Aeronautics—*continued.*

Air Surveys and Photographs, 629*
— Transport and the Empire, 462
— — in Russia, 764
Aircraft, Use in Naval Warfare, 14, 100
Airships, Heavy-Oil Engine for (W. Beardmore & Co., Ltd.), 377*
— Models, Wind-Tunnel Tests, National Physical Laboratory, 142*
— R.101, Metal-Construction Work, 689*. See LETTERS, 746, 808
— Works, Royal, Cardington, Wind-Structure Research at, 562
Airway Lighting, Need for Standardisation, 547
Anemometers, Calibration at National Physical Laboratory, 110
Aviation, Experimental Research and Development of, 534
Busk Studentship, Cambridge, Award, 176
"Calcutta" All-Metal Flying Boat, 195*
Civil Aviation, Australia, 231
— — in Canada, Report, 733
— — and the Empire, 462
— — Report on, 18
Duralumin Construction, Short "Calcutta" Seaplane, 195*
Engines, Oil, for Aircraft, 141, 369, 375*, 402, 441*. See 432
— — High-Speed, 650-h.p. and 750-h.p., for Airship Work (W. Beardmore & Co., Ltd.), 377*
— Petrol, Aeroplane, Bristol Jupiter with Supercharger, Tests, 27. See 459
— — Aeroplane, Evaporative Cooling of, 369, 375, 432
— — Aeroplane, 480-h.p. Geared Jupiter, Performance, 459. See 27
— — Aeroplane, 480-h.p. Rolls-Royce "F" Type, Details of Construction, 795*
— — Aeroplane, Torsional Stiffness of Crankshafts, 36*. See *Erratum*, 133. See LETTER, 424
Experimental Research and Development of Aviation, 534
Forest Patrol by Aeroplanes in Canada, 733
Gyroscopic Control of Aeroplanes, 447*
Imperial College of Science, Department of Aeronautics, Syllabus, 294
Metal Construction Work, Short "Calcutta" Seaplane, 195*; Airship R.101, 689*. See LETTERS, 746, 808
Model Experiments, Slotted Wings, 180*
Municipal Aerodromes, Air Ministry's Suggestions, 561
Naval Warfare, Use of Aircraft in, 14, 100
Pendulum Control of Aeroplane Ailerons, 448*
Propellers, Aerial, Experiments in Wind Tunnels, 141
— — Wind-Tunnel Testing Apparatus at National Physical Laboratory, 110*, 111*
Railways and Shipping, Utilisation of Air Transport, 462
Research, Experimental, and Development of Aviation, 534
Royal Aircraft Establishment, Gyroscopic Control of Aeroplanes, 447*
— Airship Works, Cardington, Wind-Structure Research at, 562
Russia, Air Transport in, 764
Screw Threads for Aircraft Parts, 99*
Seaplane, Short "Calcutta" All-Metal, Details of Construction, 195*
Shipping, Utilisation of Air Transport, 462
Slotted Wings and the Automatic Slot, 180*
Survey of Water-Power Schemes by Aeroplane, 733
Wind Tunnels, Automatic Control of Wind Speed, National Physical Laboratory, 110*
— — Tests of Airscrews, National Physical Laboratory, 111*
— — Tests, Airship Models, National Physical Laboratory, 142*
— — Tests, Handley-Page Slotted Wings, 180*
— — Variable-Density Type, at National Physical Laboratory, 110, 141

Aeronautics—*continued.*

Wings, Aeroplane, All-Metal Construction (Short Bros., Ltd.), 196*
— — Slotted, Handley-Page, 180*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Afon Prysor Reservoir, Maentwrog Hydro-Electric Plant, 496*, 517*
Africa, South, British Association Meeting, 1929, 699
— — Railway Electrification, 176
Ageing of Cold-Drawn Steel and Iron, 439*
Agriculture, Electricity Supply, Great Britain, Statistics, 170
— Indian, Royal Commission on, Report, 266
— — and Water Power, Development of, 194
— See also *Irrigation* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Implements, Standardisation of, 743
— Machinery in India, Future Demand, 267
— Motors. See *Engines; Motors; Tractors*
— Research in 1927, Report on, 749
— Show, Smithfield Club, 742*
— Society, Royal, Nottingham Show, 39*, 69*; Agricultural Research in 1927, Report, 749
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Air Bubbles, Effect in Condenser Tubes, 309
— Compressed. See *Compressed Air; Pneumatic*
— Compressor and Compressed-Air Auxiliaries, M.T. "Carlos Lumb," 535*
— — Electrically-Driven, Portable (Lacy-Hulbert & Co., Ltd.), 309*
— Ejectors, Two-Stage, Stonebridge Park Power Station, 422*
— Filters for Turbo-Generators, Trenton Channel Power Station, 479*
— — Ventex, 176*. See LETTER, 335
— Flow in Metal-Mine Airways, Experiments, 276
— Ministry Research, Torsional Stiffness of Crankshafts, 36*. See *Erratum*, 133. See LETTER, 424
— — Rotating Radio Beacon, Fort Monckton, 130
— Pollution. See also *Smoke Abatement*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Screws. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Supply to Ships' Boiler Rooms, 532
— Surveys and Photographs, 629*
— Transport. See *Aeronautics*
— Waves, Propagation of, and the Upper Atmosphere, 562
— See also *Atmosphere*
Aircraft Carriers. See *Aeronautics*
— See *Aeronautics*
Airships. See *Aeronautics*
Airway Lighting, Need for Standardisation, 547
Aitkenhead, W., Root Thinner, 70*, 742
Akroyd-Stuart, Award, Conditions, 596
Alberta Bituminous Sands, Use for Road Surfacing, 55
Alcohol, Ethyl, as Motor Fuel, 403
— Power, Production of, 435
— Synthetic Manufacture in France, 19
Aldwych House, 3,000-kw. Automatic Substation (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 785*
Algeria, Perrégaux Dam, Failure of, 158*
Alkali Works, Report on, for 1927, 98
Allen, Prof. H. S., on Band Spectra, 389
Allen, N. P., on Die-Casting Alloys of Low-Melting Point, 475*. See 338
Allen, R. W., on Marine Auxiliaries, Training and Works Management, 527, 532
Allen, W. H., Sons & Co., Ltd., Training Policy, Queen's Engineering Works, 527, 533
Allgemeine Elektricitäts-Gesellschaft, Pulverised-Fuel Locomotive, 96*
Alloys. See *Metallurgy; Microphotographs;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Alouette Lake Hydro-Electric Plant, 185*
Alpha Iron, Single Crystals of, Alternating-Stress Tests, 85*
— Phase Boundary Copper-Silicon System, 370
Alternating Current. See *Electric*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*
Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Brass for Condenser Tubes, 301, 310
— Cables, Properties of, 686
— Corrosion by Sea Water, 117
— Industry, Use of Pyrometers in, 822*. See 371

Aluminium Manufacture, Lochaber Hydro-Electric Scheme, 10*
— Oxide in Glass, Expansion Factor of, 643
— Sprayed, for Protection of Steel, 302, 407
— Steel-Cored Conductors, Electric, for Central Scotland Electricity Scheme, 493
— See also *Metallurgy; Metal-Price Diagrams*
Alvis Car & Engineering Co., Ltd., 12–75 h.p. Front-Wheel Drive Motor Car, 483*
Amalgamated Anthracite Collieries, Ltd., Coal-Cleaning Plant, 729*
American Aircraft in Canada, 733
— Bureau of Shipping. See *United States*
— Buildings, Steel Construction (Review), 95
— Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel*
— *Navy*. See *United States* under *Warships*
— Society of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
— — of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. See *Naval Architects*
— — of Naval Engineers. See *Naval Engineers*
— — for Testing Materials. See *Testing*
— See also *United States*
Ammonia Compressors, Diesel Driven, M.S. "Highland Monarch," 509*
— Recovery Problem, 437
Ammonium Sulphate, Manufacture of, 99
Amplifiers, Wireless Telephony, Testing Apparatus for, 786
Amplion Loud Speaker, 393
Analysis, Flue-Gas, Rotary Cement Kilns, 219
— and Sampling of Coal, 751, 811
Anchor Liner "Britannia," Bauer-Wach Exhaust Turbine Drive, 394*, 430
Anchorages, Cable, Delaware River Suspension Bridge, 669*, 735*
Anderson Brothers Manufacturing Co., Power-Operated Scraping Tool, 359*
Andrews, J. P., on the Anti-Elastic Bending of Rectangular Bars, 786
Anemometers, Calibration at National Physical Laboratory, 110
— Failure at High Wind Velocity, 446
— Use in Metal-Mine Airways, 276
Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Production of, 109
Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Annual Publications. See LITERATURE INDEX
Anti-Friction Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Antimony Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Apennine Tunnel, Apulian Aqueduct, Italy, 126*
Applied Elasticity (Review), 154
— Heat (Review), 640
Appointments. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Apprenticeship Scheme, Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers, 508. See LETTER, 534. See 619
— and Training, Report on, 107
— See also *Education*
Apulian Aqueduct, South East Italy, 91*, 126*, 220*, 543*, 705*, 738*
Aqueduct, Apulian, South East Italy, 91*, 126*, 220*, 543*, 705*, 738*
Arc. See *Electric; Furnace; Welding*
Arch Bridge, Arlington Memorial, Washington, Investigation of Stresses, 32*
— Dam, Experimental, Stevenson Creek, Report on Investigations, 23*, 86*, 118*
— — Stresses in Concrete, Model Experiments with Mercury Loading, 86*, 118.* See 23*
— Roof, Ferro-Concrete, Royal Horticultural Society's Hall, 763*
— Stresses in, Investigation by Beggs' Deformeter, 31*
— Type Steel Trestles for Wire Ropeway, Carrara, Italy, 261*
Archbutt, S. L., on Aluminium Die-Castings, 342*. See 338
Archdale, J, & Co., Ltd., Drilling and Milling Machines, 350*
Architects, Naval. See *Naval Architects*
— Society of, Contraction and Expansion of Concrete made from Coal Residues, by D. B. Butler, 798
— and Surveyors, Incorporated Association of, Annual Dinner, 459
Architectural Steel Construction, American (Review), 95
Ardeer Explosives Factory (Nobel Industries, Ltd.), 563

Argentine, Buenos Ayres, Dock Developments, 581
— Cordoba Power Station, Diesel Engine for, 586
— Diesel-Electric Ferry Boat for, 564*
— Railways and Harbours, Improvements, 651
Argon, Ionised, Spectrum of, 389
Arlington Memorial Bridge, Investigation of Stresses, 32* ; Sheet Pile Cofferdams, 383*
Armaments and the Non-Combatant, 14, 100
Armstrong, H. C., on Fuel Control in Forge and Rolling Mills, 675
Armstrong, P. A. E., and Invention of Silcrome Steel, 368
Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Floating Dock for Abadan, 65
Arrol-Johnston & Aster Engineering Co., Ltd., 23-70 h.p. Motor Car, 456*
Arts, Royal Society of, Town Water Supply in India, by J. W. Madeley, 623 ; Fuel for Ships, by Sir E. T. d'Eyncourt, 717
Asbestos Brake Linings, Tests at National Physical Laboratory, 85*
Asquith, W. (1920), Ltd., Drilling Machines, 283*
Association, British. See *British Association*
— Engineering. See *Institutions*
Astronomy, Eye Estimations of Planetary Detail, 450
— Free-Pendulum Clocks, Greenwich Observatory, 450
Atkins, H. F., Automatic Profile-Milling Machine, 360*
Atlantic Liners. See *Steamers*
Atlantic Oil Shipping Co., Trials of Diesel-Electric Oil Tanker " Brunswick," 272
Atmosphere, Conductivity of, and its Causes (Review), 640
Upper, and the Propagation of Air Waves, 562
Atmospheric Electricity, Mechanism of Thunderstorms, 495
— Pollution, Report, 804
— — See also *Smoke Abatement*
— Pressure, Oscillations of, shown by Micro-Barograph, 745
Atmospherics, Investigations of, 496
Atomic Hydrogen, Use in Blowpipe, 238
Auditorium, Ideal, 782
Australia, Civil Aviation in, 231
— Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Report, 794
— Electrolytic Production of Zinc in, 21
— Engineering Standards Association, Regulations for Boilers, 272
— New South Wales, Clarence River Bridge, 272
— — South Wales, Lachlan River Water-Supply Scheme, 782
— — South Wales, Murray River Bridge, 488
— — South Wales, Murray River, Diesel Engine for Pumping Plant, 753
— — South Wales, Murray River, Hume Reservoir, 153*
— — South Wales, Proposed Railway Line, Roto to Hillston, 782
— — South Wales Public Works, 688
— — South Wales Railways, Use of Petrol-Driven Motor Coaches, 266
— North, Extension of Public Works, 263
— Queensland, Port of Townsville, 710
— South, Tod River Water Scheme, Eyre Peninsula, 561
— Trade with Great Britain and United States, 250
— — Mission to, 21
— Victoria, Hydro-Electric Power Plants, 209
— Western, Department of Mines, Report, 495
— Yallourn, Briquetting Coal at, 167
" Authority," S.S., with Beardmore-Caprotti Engines, 554*
Auto-Oxidation and Negative Catalysis, 431
Autogenous Welding. See *Welds* and *Welding*
Automatic Hydro-Electric Plant, Alouette Scheme, 191*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Stokers. See *Stokers*
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, Road and Dynamometer Tests for Motor Vehicles, by Dr. E. C. Wadlow, 813
— See *Motor Cars*
Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
Aveling & Porter, Ltd., Concrete Mixer, 42*
Avery, J. W., on High-Temperature Resistance Alloys, 620*. See 338
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Awbery, J. H., on Measurement of Flame Temperature, 449
Axle-Box Boring and Facing Machine (H. W. Kearns & Co., Ltd.), 320*
— Lathe, Railway, (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.), 323*
— Motor Car. See *Motor-Car Details*

B.

" B. & L." Powdered Fuel, Ltd., Tests of Brand System of Pulverised Coal, 336*
Babcock & Wilcox Boiler, Pulverised Coal, Calumet Power Station, Chicago, 389*
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Boilers for Govan Refuse Power Plant, 642* ; Manufacture of Riveted Drums for Boilers, 722* ; Boilers for Barton Power Station Extension, 760* ; Coal-Distillation Plant, Dunston, 787*. See 463, 503 ; Drop-Link Chain-Grate Stoker, 825*
Bailey, F. J., on Blast-Furnace Data, 29
Bailey Wall Blocks, Water-Tube Boilers, 390*
Bakerloo Railway, Reconstruction of Piccadilly Circus Station, 608*, 637*. See 754*
Ball Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Steel, Use for Hardness Testing and Work Hardening, Herbert Cloudburst System, 28*, 361*
Baly, Prof. E. C. C., on Fluorescence, Phosphorescence and Chemical Reaction, 562
Balzola, J., on Iron-Ore Mining in Vizcaya, 432
Band Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
— Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Band Spectra, Progress in, 389
Bar Cutting-Off Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Rectangular, Anti-Elastic Bending of, 786
Barbados Trade, Report on, 271
Bari, Italy, Water Supply by Apulian Aqueduct, 91*, 126*, 220*, 543*, 705*, 738*
Barimar, Ltd., Repair of Large Bells, 53
Barnard Chain Button Grabs, 156*
Barograph, the Dines Float, 808
— Micro-, Records, Oscillations of Atmospheric Pressure, 745
Barometer, Portable Secondary Standard, National Physical Laboratory, 206*
Barrow Collieries, Cascading Coal Dryer for, 12*
Barton Power Station Extensions, 759*
Batteries. See *Electric*
Battersea Power Station, Extension of, 50
Battleships. See *Warships*
Bauer-Wach Exhaust Turbine Drive, Anchor Liner " Britannia," 394*, 430
Bazin-Type Measuring Weir, Apulian Aqueduct, 94*
Beacon, Rotating Radio, Fort Monckton, 130
Beams, Anti-Elastic Bending of, 786
Beardmore, W., & Co., Ltd., Launch of H.M.S. " Shropshire," 42* ; S.S. " Duchess of Atholl," 49 ; Heavy-Oil Engines for Airships, 377* ; Bauer-Wach Exhaust Turbine Drive, S.S. " Britannia," 394*, 430 ; Diesel-Electric Rail Car for Pamplona-San Sebastian Railway, 497* ; Triple-Expansion Engines with Beardmore-Caprotti Valve Gear, 554* ; Oil Engines for Oil-Electric Locomotive, 756*
Bearing Bushes, White-Metal, Morton Snug for, 44*
— Cylindrical, Lubrication, Seizing Temperatures, 85
— Marine Engine, Alloys for, 300
— Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Michell Thrust, History of, 563
Beggs, G. E., Model Experiments, Stevenson Creek Dam, 118*. See 23*, 86*
Beggs, Prof. S. E., Deformeter, Stress Investigations, Arlington Memorial Bridge, 31*
Belgian National Railways, Treatment of Coal, 406
Bells, Repair by Welding, 53
Belluno, Italy, Piave River, Ferro-Concrete Bridge over, 303*
Belt Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
— Power Transmission by, Investigation of Fundamentals, 656, 661*, 709, 816
— Slip and Creep of, Connection, 656, 661* 709, 816
Bending Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Stresses in Ships, " Wolf " Experiments, Effective Moment of Inertia, 56*
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Benevolent Society, Royal Metal Trades, Annual Dinner, 595
Bennis, E., & Co., Ltd., Chain-Grate Stokers, 645
Bentley, J. L., on Fuel Control in Open-Hearth Practice, 675
Berliner Maschinenbau A.-G. vorm. Schwartzkopff, Hydraulic Transmission Gear, 255*
Bermuda Floating Dock, 178*
Berthelot, C., on Co-Ordination between Blast Furnaces, Coke Ovens and Open-Hearth Furnaces, 515
Bevel Gears. See *Gears*
Beverley Works, Ltd., 20-80 h.p. Eight-Cylinder Motor Car, 486*
Bicycles. See *Cycles* and *Motor Cycles*
Biga Double-Acting High-Speed Internal-Combustion Engine, 805*
Biggs, H. F., on London's Theory of Valency and Stereochemistry, 417
Bignan Cylinder-Boring Machine, 353*
Bilbao Iron Industry, History of, 432
— Meeting, Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel Institute*
Billings and Spencer Type Board Hammer, 360*
Binary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Biplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Birch, Dr. S. F., on the Distillation of Petroleum, 404
Bismuth Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Bituminous Coal, International Congress, Pittsburgh, Programme, 233
— Sands, Alberta, for Road Surfacing, 55
Blackstone & Co., Ltd., 10-h.p. Hopper-Cooled Spring-Injection Oil Engine, 41
Blackwater Dam, Deterioration of Surface by Acid Water, 770
Blading, Steam-Turbine, Non-Ferrous Metals for, 300
— — Turbine, Research Work (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 701*, 766*
Blakeborough, J., & Sons, Ltd., Controlled Reflux Valves, 131* ; Larner-Johnson-Type Valves, Hume Reservoir, 153
Blast Furnace. See *Furnaces*
Bleaching, Steam-Heated Kier for, Explosion, 277
Blending Coal, Importance of, 406
Blocks, Concrete, for Building Construction. See *Concrete*
Blowers for Pulverised-Fuel Locomotive, German State Railways, 97*
Blowpipe, Atomic Hydrogen, 238
— Flame, Acetylene, Temperature of, 777
— See also *Welding*
Blundstone Engineering Service, Ltd., Bignan Cylinder-Boring Machine, 353*
Board Hammer, Billings and Spencer Type, 360*
— Trade Report, Boiler Explosion Inquiries, 183, 277
— See also *Overseas Trade Department*
Boat Davits, Ship's, and Stowage, Standard Specification, 210
— Flying. See *Seaplane* under *Aeronautics*
Boby R., Ltd., Sack Piler, 182* Flax-Pulling Machine, 699*
Bochumer Eisenhütte Heintzmann & Co., Rail and Pipe-Bending Machines, 646*
Boiler, Babcock & Wilcox, Pulverised-Coal, Calumet Power Station, Chicago, 389*
— — & Wilcox, Govan Refuse Power Plant, 642*
Boiler, Babcock & Wilcox, Barton Power Station Extensions, 760*
— — & Wilcox, Brimsdown Power Station, 819
— Drums, Hollow-Forged, Manufacture of, 341, 676*
— — Lagging, Correct Thickness, 125*
— — Large, Riveted, Manufacture of (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 722*
— — Welded and Riveted, 674
— Explosion Inquiries, Board of Trade Report, 183, 277
— Feed Pump. See *Pump*
— Furnaces. See *Furnace* and *Stoker*
— High-Pressure, Use on Locomotives, 481, 513
— — Pressure, Weldless Steel Drums for, Manufacture, 676*. See 341
— Lancashire, Efficiency of, 674
— Locomotive, Standard Sizes for German Railways, 332
— — Thornycroft-Schulz Marine Type, 481
— — See also *Locomotive*
— Löffler, for High Pressure Steam Plant, 260
— Marine, Babcock & Wilcox, Forced Draught Chain-Grate Stoker Tests, 821
— — Efficiency with Pulverised Coal, S.S. " Stuartstar," 296
— — Pulverised-Coal Firing, Brand System, Tests, 336*
— — Pulverised-Coal Installation, 600
— — Pulverised Coal, Tests of Burners for, 333
— — Yarrow High-Pressure, S.S. " Duchess of Atholl," 49 ; S.S. " Viceroy of India," 372
— — Water-Tube, High-Pressure, Construction, 341
— Pulverised-Fuel for Firing, General Review, 501
— Regulations in Australia, 272
— Rooms, Ships', Air Supply to, 532
— Scaling Tools, Motor-Driven, 681*
— Tubes, Failures of, Suggested Cause, 772
— Vickers-Spearing, Govan Refuse Power Plant, 642*
— for Waste-Heat Recovery, 514
— Water-Tube, Bailey Wall Blocks, 390*
— — Tube, High-Pressure, Design and Construction, 341*
— — Tube, High-Pressure, for Locomotive, Swiss Locomotive and Machine Works, 52*
— — Tube, Stirling-Type, Longford Generating Station, Coventry, 550*. See *Addendum*, 619
— — Tube, Thompson-Type, Use of Pulverised Fuel in, 522*
— — Tube, Yarrow, with Green's Economisers, H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth, 444*
— See also *Engines and Boilers* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Bolts, Manufacture by Resistance Welding, 159*
— Screwing Machine. See *Screwing Machine* under *Machine Tools*
Bonn, Prof. M., on Mediæval Economic Theory in Modern Industrial Life, 607
Bookkeeping and Costing, Builder's (Review), 269
Books, New, Notes on, 81, 132, 178, 208, 228, 262, 582, 754, 784, 801. See LITERATURE INDEX
— Received 14, 44, 74, 104, 136, 166, 200, 232, 396, 428, 458, 490, 524, 586, 618, 682, 714, 746, 776, 808
Bootle, Tin-Smelting Works at, 113*
Boreholes, Prestwood Pumping Station, Construction of, 102*
Boring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Submarine, Deep, in River Forth, 649*
Bosco d'Ambrosio, Bridge over, Apulian Aqueduct, 220*
Boulton & Paul, Ltd., Metal Construction Work, Airship R.101, 689*. See LETTERS, 746, 808
Bournemouth Meeting, Association of Public Lighting Engineers, 201
— — Society of Glass Technology. See *Glass Technology*
Boving & Co., Ltd., 9,000-h.p. Hydraulic Turbines, Maentwrog Hydro-Electric Plant, 605
Bowman, J., on Consumption and Waste of Water, 769
Boyd, J., on Dust in Mine Air, 215
Bracing, Trench, Flatlands Avenue Sewer, 63*
Bradano, Bridge Over, Apulian Aqueduct, 220*
Bradford Technical College, Prospectus, 136 ; Investigation on Belts, 656, 661*, 709, See 816
— Valley Road Power Station, Condenser Tests, 77. See LETTER, 534
Bragg, Sir W., on Craftsmanship and Science, 298
Brakes, Compressed Air and Vacuum, Electric Freight Locomotive, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, 166
— Linings, Asbestos, Tests at National Physical Laboratory, 85*
— Motor Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
— Speed-Limiting, Water-Cooled (J. P. Hall & Co., Ltd.), 771*
Brancker, Sir W. S., on Air Transport, 462
Brand System of Pulverised-Coal, Tests of, 336*
Brass, Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— High-Tensile, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 144
Brassert Towers Cleaning Blast-Furnace Gas, 147*
Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
Breaker, Coal, Vertical Pick (Norton's (Tividale), Ltd.), 644*
Brett's Patent Lifter Co., Ltd., Drop Hammer and Board Hammer, 360*
Brick Blocks, Hollow, Ferro-Concrete Construction with, 793*
— Fire. See *Firebricks* ; *Refractory Materials*
— Kilns, Continuous, Apulian Aqueduct, 128*
Brickett, E. M., on Compression Test for Cement, 378
Bridge, Arch, Arlington Memorial, Washington, Investigation of Stresses, 32* ; Sheet-Pile Cofferdams for, 383*
— Construction, Apulian Aqueduct, 127*, 220*
— — Zuffer Dismantling Blocks for, 304
— Design, Pioneer, 203
Bridge, Ferro-Concrete, over River Itchen, Southampton, Opening of, 556
— — Stresses in, 304*
— — over Piave River, Belluno, Italy, 303*
— Grosvenor, Southern Railway, London, History of, 203
— Halifax-Dartmouth, Canada, Proposed, 724
— Hungerford and Waterloo, London, 140
— Murray River, New South Wales, 488
— Railway, Severn Valley, Design of, 204
— — Steel, Canadian Standard Specification, 537
— River Clarence, New South Wales, 272
— — Tyne, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Opening of, 488*. See LETTER 556
— Stresses in, Investigation by Beggs' Deformeter, 31*
— — Research and Ship Vibration, 719. See LETTER, 772
— Suspension, Delaware River, Philadelphia Construction of, 511*, 573*, 612*, 669*, 735*, 799*
— — Large American, 511
— Temperature Stresses in, 203
— Warren Girder, New Valley, Scarborough, 131*
— Welded-Steel, American, Particulars of, 665
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Brierly, R. C., on Pulverised-Coal Installation, S.S. " Mercer," 600
Brimsdown Power Station, North Metropolitan Electric Supply Co., Ltd., 819*
Brinell Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Briquetting, Cleaning and Drying of Coal, 405
— Coal, Yallourn, Australia, 167
Brisbane, Ferro-Concrete Wharf, Effects of Tarring, 112
Briscoe, R., on the Trenton Channel Power Station, 477*
Bristol Channel, Experiments on Corrosion of Metals and Alloys, 115*
— Jupiter Aero-Engine, Tests, 27 ; Performance, 459
— University, Faculty of Engineering, Prospectus, 104
Britain's Fuel Problems (Review), 576
" Britannia," Anchor Liner, Bauer-Wach Exhaust Turbine Drive, 394*, 430
British Aluminium Company, Lochaber Hydro-Electric Scheme, 10*
— Association and the Advancement of Science, 399

British Association (Glasgow Meeting) :

Preliminary Notes and Programmes, 257
Presidential Address, by Sir W. Bragg, on Craftmanship and Science, 298, 300
Inaugural Proceedings, 300
Concluding Remarks, 725
Work of Association and Advancement of Science, 399
South African Meeting, 1929, Preliminary Arrangements, 699

Section G.—Engineering :

Programme, 83
Presidential Address, by Sir W. Ellis, on Influence of Engineering on Civilisation, 331, 334, 339, 379
Reports and Discussions, 333, 369, 387
Engineering Features of the Zuyderzee Works, by J. W. Thierry, 305*, 333
Joint Discussion with Section L on the Education of the Engineer, 333
Recent Developments in High-Pressure Boilers, by H. E. Yarrow, 334, 341*
Investigations into the Throat Conditions during the Adiabatic Flow of Mercury Vapour through Nozzles, by W. J. Kearton, 335, 469*
Oil Engines for Aircraft and Railways, by A. E. L. Chorlton, 369, 375*, 441*. See 432
Evaporative Cooling of Aero Engines, by Wing-Commander T. R. Cave-Brown-Cave, 369, 375. See 432
Determination of Standard Efficiencies of Internal-Combustion Engines by the Energy Chart, by Prof. W. J. Goudie, 369, 695*. See 412*
Chart for the Determination of Internal-Combustion Engine Efficiencies, by Prof. E. F. D. Witchell, 369, 412*. See 695*
Possible Application of High-Frequency Power to Electric Traction, by Prof. W. Cramp, 369, 541*
Experimental Methods of Determining the Distribution of Electric and Magnetic Fields, by Dr. B. Hague, 370
The Jet Wave and its Applications, by Dr. J. Hartmann, 345*. 370
Effect of Velocity of Test on Notch Brittleness of Mild Steel and other Metals, by J. G. Doherty, 370, 597*
Control of Aircraft by Supplementary Aviettes or Aiulas, by Dr. A. P. Thurston, 370
Report on Electrical Terms and Definitions, 387
Report on Earth Pressures, 388

Section A.—Mathematical and Physical Sciences :

Programme, 257
Reports of Discussions, 388, 416, 449, 495, 562
Presidential Address, by Prof. A. W. Porter, on the Volta Effect, 388
Progress in Band Spectra, by Prof. H. S. Allen, 389
Spectrum of Argon II, by Prof. P. Zeeman, 389
X-Ray Study of Heat Vibrations in a Crystal Lattice, by R. W. James, 416
Ultra-Violet Radiations Emitted by Point Discharges, by J. Thomson, 416
London's Theory of Valency and Stereo-Chemistry, by H. F. Biggs, 417
Scattering of Electrons by Crystals, by Dr. C. J. Davisson and Prof. S. P. Thomson, 417

British Association (Glasgow Meeting)—*continued.*
New Experiments on Super-Conductors, by Prof. W. J. de Haas, 417
Photographic Measurement of Radiation, by Dr. R. A. Sampson, 449
Spark Ignition, by Prof. E. T. Jones, 449
Measurement of Flame Temperatures, by Dr. E. Griffiths and J. H. Awbery, 449
Frequency Vibrations of the Triode Oscillator, by D. F. Martyn, 449
Condenser Telephone, by Dr. G. Green, 449
Simultaneous Determination of Surface Tension and Density, by Dr. A. Ferguson and J. A. Hakes, 450
Free-Pendulum Clocks, by Dr. J. Jackson, 450
Probable Error of Eye Estimations in Planetary Detail, by T. L. Macdonald, 450
Report of Committee on Seismological Investigations, 495
Mechanics of Thunderstorms, by Dr. G. C. Simpson, 495
Present State of our Knowledge on Atmospherics, by R. A. W. Watt, 496
Magnetic Storms, by A. H. R. Goldie, 496
Propagation of Air Waves and the Constitution of the Upper Atmosphere, by F. J. W. Whipple, 562
Wind Structure Research at the Royal Airship Works, Cardington, by M. A. Giblett, 562
Section B.—Chemistry :
Programme, 257
Presidential Address, by Prof. E. C. C. Baly, on Phosphorescence, Fluorescence and Chemical Reaction, 562
Demonstrations of Light Reactions, by Dr. E. K. Rideal and F. E. Smith, 563
Industrial Development in the Biochemistry of Fermentation, by Dr. J. Y. Eyre, 563
Recent Advance in Stereo-Chemistry, by Sir W. J. Pope, 563
Visit to Ardeer Explosives Factory, 563
Section C.—Geology :
Gravitational Survey by the Eötvös Balance near Glasgow, by Dr. W. F. P. McLintock and Dr. J. Phemister, 606
Section E.—Geography :
Presidential Address, by Prof. J. L. Myres, on Ancient Geography in Modern Education, 606
Communications on the Clyde Estuary, by J. Holmes, 606
Rise and Growth of Glasgow, by J. S. Thoms, 606
Water Supply of Glasgow District, by A. W. McPherson, 606
Geographical Position of the Scottish Coal and Iron Industries, by P. R. Crowe, 606
Recent Expansion in our Colonial Surveys, by Col. H. S. L. Winterbotham, 607
Revision of Ordnance Survey Maps, by Col. M. N. Macleod, 607
Air Surveys, by Capt. M. Hotine, 629
Section F.—Economic Science and Statistics :
Mediæval Economic Theory in Modern Industrial Life, by Prof. M. Bonn, 607
Economic Resiliency, by Prof. W. R. Scott, 607
Rationalisation and Industrial Education, by Major L. Urwick, 659
Means of Promoting Individual Co-Operation by Work-People, by S. Mavor, 693
Aspects of Road and Rail Transport, by Dr. K. G. Fenelon, 693
Section J.—Psychology :
Presidential Address, by Prof. T. H. Pear, on the Nature of Skill, 659
Joint Discussion with Section F on Skill in Industry, 659
Principles of Vocational Guidance, by F. M. Earle, 659
Section K.—Botany :
Decay of Stone in Buildings and Monuments, by Dr. R. M. Buchanan, 725
The Forest Nursery, by Dr. H. M. Steven, 725
Insects Injurious to Timber, by Dr. R. C. Fisher, 725
British Belting and Asbestos, Experimental Plant for Belt Testing, 661*. See 656, 709, 816
— Brown, Boveri, Ltd., Electrical Equipment, Prestwood Pumping Station, 211*. See 102*, 247*
— Cast-Iron Research Association, Report, 555
— Columbia Hydro-Electric Power Plants, Stave Falls and Alouette Lake, 185*
— Columbia, Mineral Wealth of, 175
— Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association and Trade in Australia, 21
— — and Allied Industries Research Association, Overhead Lines, 685
— — Industry, Position of, 560
British Engine, Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co., Report on Power Plant Failures, 299
British Engines, Ltd., Millam Free Wheel for Motor Cars, 519*
— Engineering Standards Association. See *Engineering Standards*
— Engineers' Association, Need for Support, 47
British Insulated Cables, Ltd., Resistance Welders, 158*; Pre-Twisted, Shaped-Conductor Cables, 809
British International Fire Equipment Co., Fire Extinguishers, 682
— Mercédes-Benz, 4½-litre Eight-Cylinder Motor Car, 482*
— Navy. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— Patent System, Reform of, 622
— Railways. See *Railways*
British Schaefer Co., Ltd., Concrete Linings for Underground Workings, 680*
British Science Guild, Report on British Patent System, 622
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Shipping. See *Shipping*
British Tanker Co., Ltd., Floating Dock for, 65
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Electrical Equipment Diesel-Electric Tanker "Brunswick," 272; Turbo-Generators, S.S. "Viceroy of India, 373; 5,000-kw. Turbo-Alternator for Gravesend Electricity Works, 500; 20,000-kw. Turbo-Generators, Longford Generating Station, Coventry, 549*; Switchgear, Barton Power Station Extension, 760
British Trade. See *Trade*
Britton, S. E., on Electricity Supply in Rural Areas, 700
Broaching Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Broglie, Prince L. de, Theory of Light, 80
Bronzes, Wearing Tests, 636
Brook, G. B., Notes on Practical Pyrometry, 371, 822*; on Corrosive Attack of Moorland Water on Concrete, 770
Brooklyn Engineers' Club, Structural Materials and Factors of Safety, by F. W. Skinner, 236
— Flatlands Avenue Sewer, 61*
Broshek, Cmdr. J., on Pulverised Fuel for Marine Purposes, 821
Brown Coal, Briquetting at Yallourn, Australia, 167
— — Drying without Breakage, 405
— — and Lignites, Utilisation of, 401
Brown, J. & Co., Ltd., Launch of S.S. "Duchess of York," 469*
Brown, S. G., Ltd., Moving-Coil Loud Speaker, 393
Brown & Sharpe Manufacturing Co., Plain Cylindrical Grinding Machine, 314*; Standard Milling Machine, 318*; Automatic Screwing Machine with Rod Magazine, 663*.
Brownlie, D., on Fuel Technology in France, 18
Brul, E. F. Du, on Depreciation Allowances, 78. See LETTERS, 242, 294
"Brunswick," Diesel-Electric Oil Tanker, Trials, 272
B.S.A. Tools, Ltd., Centreless Grinding Machine, 316*
Buchanan, Dr. R. M., on Decay of Stone in Buildings and Monuments, 725
Büchi System, Exhaust-Gas Turbo-Supercharger for Diesel Engines, 403, 425*, 462
Buell Burners, Pulverised-Fuel, S.S. "Hororata," 752*
Buenos Ayres, Dock Developments, 581, 651
Builder's Bookkeeping and Costing (Review), 269
Buildings, American, Steel Construction (Review), 95
— Artistic, Uses of Concrete, 260
— Construction, Concrete (Review), 155
— — with Hollow Brick Blocks and Ferro-Concrete, 793*
— — Wind Bracing in, 445*
— — See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Materials, Absorption of Sound by, Experiments at University of Illinois, 90
— Decay of Stone in, 725
— Allowances for Depreciation, 78. See LETTERS, 242, 294
— Research Board, Work at National Physical Laboratory, 35
— — Station, Investigations of Dry Rot in Wood, 171
— Welded-Steel, American, 664
— Wind Pressures on, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 35. See 143
Bullard Machine Tool Co., Vertical Turret Lathe, 326*
Bureau of Mines. See *United States*
— Standards. See *United States*
Burma, Maritime Trade of, Report, 752
— Port of Rangoon, Report, 751
— Oil Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
Burners, Pulverised Coal, Buell, S.S. "Hororata," 752*
— — Coal, Calumet Power Station, Chicago, 390*
— — Coal, Marine Boiler Tests, 333
— — Fuel, at Cadeby Main Colliery, 522*
— — Fuel Locomotives, German State Railway, 97
Burglar Alarm, Selenium-Cell Type, 628*
Burrard Inlet, Vancouver, Electric Power Station, 176
Burtt, A. W., on Sandfields Filtration Installation, 769
Bush, Beach and Gent, Ltd., Cyanide Flux for Case-Hardening, 471
Bush, W. E., on Electric Lighting in Europe, 548
Busk Studentship, Cambridge, Award, 176
Butler, D. B., on Concrete Made from Coal Residues, 798
Butler, J. & Co., Ltd., Valley Bridge, Scarborough, 131*
Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 5-ft. Shaping Machine, with Boring, Milling and Drilling Motions, 217*; Open-Side Planing Machine, 327*; Shaping Machine, 328*
Butte-Montana, United States, Experiments on Flow of Air in Mines, 276; Mine Rescue Work Contest, 525
Butterworth, A., & Co., Automatic Turret Lathe, 354*; 2-in. Automatic Screw Machine, 354*
Butterworth, W., on Byzantine, Saracenic and Venetian Glass, 815
Buxton Colliery Research Station, Investigations, 162
By-Product Recovery Plant, Dunston, 463, 464, 503, 787*

C.

CABLE Anchorages, Delaware River Suspension Bridge, 735*
— Bracing, for Airship R.101, 692. See LETTERS, 746, 808
— Saddles, Cast-Steel, Delaware River Bridge, 614*
Cable Steel Wire, for Delaware River Suspension Bridge, 799*
— See also *Wire Ropes* and *Electric*
Cableway. See *Wire Ropeway*
Cadeby Main Colliery, Pulverised-Fuel Plant at, 522*
Cadmium-Zinc Solder, Use in Construction of Airship R.101, 692. See LETTERS, 746, 808
Caissons, Anchorage, Construction of, Delaware River Bridge, 669*
— Floating, Reversible, for Tilbury Docks, 295
— Pier, Design and Construction, Delaware River Bridge, 573*
Calcaral Syphon, Apulian Aqueduct, 222*
Calcium Chloride, Use in Coal Cleaning, 729*
"Calcutta" All-Metal Flying Boat, 195*
Calcutta, Water Supply of, 623
California, Petroleum Industry, Fatalities in, 378
"California," S.S., Turbo-Electric Drive, 822
Callendar, Prof. H. L., Steam Tables and Equations, 530*, 559, 567; on Change of State from Liquid to Vapour, 594*, 625*, 671*
Calorific Value Diesel Oil, Determination, 418
Calorimeter, Darling, Use for Determining Calorific Value of Oil Fuel, 418
— Gas, Thomas Recording, Report, 230*. 699
— Löffler Explosion, 436
Calumet Power Station, Pulverised-Coal Fired Boiler, 389*
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., Thomas Recording Gas Calorimeter, 230*, 699
Camden and Philadelphia, United States, Bridge Connecting, 511*, 573*, 612*, 669*, 735*, 799*
Camera for Investigating Combustility of Coal Dust, 506*
Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., Industrial Amalgamations, 782
Campbell, J. R., on Cleaning Coal, 405
Camper & Nicholsons, Ltd., Conversion of M.Y. "Narcissus," 44
Canada, American Aircraft in, 733
— British Columbia, Hydro-Electric Power Plants, Stave Falls and Alouette Lake, 185*
— — Columbia, Mineral Wealth of, 175
— Commercial and Industrial Conditions, 4, 270
— Department of Mines, Report on Alberta Bituminous Sands for Road Surfacing, 55; Fuel-Research Laboratories, Ottawa, 596; Report on Silica Deposits, 793
— Grain Elevators in, 241
— Halifax-Dartmouth Bridge, Proposed, 724
— Hydro-Electric Power Plants, Development in, 228, 337
— — Electric Power Plant Statistics, 263
— Industrial Development of, 270
— Machine Tool Trade in, 298
— Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission, Policy of, 169; Report, 418
— Production of Motor Cars, 176
— Second Steel and Power Show, Toronto, Exhibits at, 499
— and United States, Tunnel Connecting, under Detroit River, 269
— Vancouver, Burrard Inlet Power Station, 176
Canadian Department of National Defence, Report on Civil Aviation, 733
— Engineering Standards Asssociation, Earthing Rules, 235. See LETTER, 258; Specification, Steel Railway Bridges, 537
— National Railways, 2,660-h.p. Oil-Electric Locomotive, 756*
Canadian Pacific Railway Co., S.S. "Duchess of Atholl," 49; Launch of S.S. "Duchess of York," 469*
Canal Construction, Apulian Aqueduct 126*
— — Galleto Hydro-Electric Installation, 7*
— Panama, Extension Works, 201; Traffic, 233; Destruction of Lock Sills by Teredo, 248
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Candle, International, as Standard of Luminous Intensity, 547
Cap Gris Nez Lighthouse, Optical Apparatus, 2*
Capacity. See *Electric*
Capital and Labour. See *Labour*
Caposele, River Sele Collecting Works for Apulian Aqueduct, 91*
Caprotti Valve Gear, for Marine Engines, 554*
Capstan Engine, Three-Cylinder Compressed-Air, 535*
— Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
Carbon, Influence on Ageing of Cold-Drawn Steel and Iron, 439*
— Monoxide and Refractory Materials, 602
— Tube Vacuum Furnace for Heterochromatic Photometry, 175*
Carbonising Coal, Pieter's Continuous Process, 363*
— Plant, Gasworks, and Refractories, 207
— Retort, Crozier, Report on, 82*
Carborundum, Specific Heat of, 507
Carburettor Jets, Calibration at National Physical Laboratory, 86
Carburisation. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cardiff Engineering Exhibition, 644*, 679*
Cardington, Royal Airship Works, Wind-Structure Research at, 562
Carel Frères, Diesel Engines, Ingersoll-Rand Type, Oil Tanker "Brunswick," 272
Cargo Steamers. See *Steamers*
"Carl D. Bradley," S.S., Turbo-Electric Drive, 822
"Carlos Lumb," M.T., Compressed-Air Auxiliaries, 535*
Carrara, Italy, Wire Ropeway, 260*
Carriage, Diesel-Electric, for Pamplona-San Sebastian Railway, 497*
— Oil-Electric, for Railways, Advantages, 265
— by Railway, Law of (Review), 66
— Railway, Manufacturing Industry, Amalgamations in, 782
— Sleeping, Third-Class, British Railways 374*
Carrick & Ritchie, Ltd., 10-cwt. Petrol-Driven Mobile Crane on Fordson Tractor, 584*
Cars, Motors. See *Motor Cars*
Carter, B. C., on Crankshaft Stiffness in Torsion, 36*. See *Erratum*, 133. See LETTER, 424
Cascading Coal Dryer, 12*
Case Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cast Iron, Bending Tests of, 611
— — Fatigue Properties of, 635
— — Interpretation of Transverse Tests, 603*. See 433
— — Research Association, British, Report 555
— — Rings for Tunnels, Piccadilly Circus Station, 611*
— — Tram Plates, Early, South Wales, 692
Castner-Kellner Alkali Co., Ltd., Crawshaw's Chemical De-Greasing Apparatus, 540*
Catalogues, 60, 121, 152, 182, 262, 312, 348, 378, 414, 474, 510, 540, 602, 634, 667, 700, 730, 762, 794. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Catalysis, Negative, and Auto-Oxidation, 431
Caterpillar-Track Dragline Excavator, (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 660*
Catterson-Smith, Prof. J. K., on the Geometry of Resonance Diagrams, 415*
Cave-Brown-Cave, Wing Comdr. T. R., on Evaporative Cooling of Aero Engines, 369, 375, 432
Cavitation and Condenser-Tube Corrosion, 311
Ceag, Ltd., Gas-Detecting and Inspection Lamp for Mines, 458*. See 682
Cells, Selenium, Technical Uses of (Radiovisor Parent, Ltd.), 628*
— See also *Electric*
Celluloid Models, Deflection Measurements, Investigations of Stresses in Structures, 31*
— — Stevenson Creek Dam, Tests with Mercury Loading, 118*. See 23*, 86*
Cement and Concrete, Properties of, 236
— Grouting, Use in Construction of Piccadilly Circus Station, 610
— High-Alumina, Ciment Fondu, Effect of Ganging Temperature on Strength, 36
— Industry, Fuel Control in, 674
— — Japanese, Waste-Heat Recovery in, 514
— Jointing, for Silica Bricks and Firebricks, 601
— Kilns, Rotary, Combustion in, 674
— — Rotary, Heat Balance in, 219
— Manufacture, Coal Consumption in, 219
— — Costs of Production, 219
— Plastic Mortar, Compression Test for, 278
— Resistance to Corrosive Action of Acid Water, 770
— Study of, by American Society for Testing Materials, 278
— Testing, Storage Tank and Moist Cupboard for Briquettes, 414
— Volume Changes, Effect of Composition and Ageing, 278
— for Waterproofing Walls, &c. (Sika François, Ltd.), 648
— See also *Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cementation. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Central Electricity Board and Hydro-Electric Developments in Scotland, 650
— Station. See *Power Station*
Centreless Grinding Machines (B.S.A. Tools, Ltd.), 316*
Centrifugal Fan for Oil-Fuel Burner, 121*
— Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Supercharger for High-Speed Oil Engine, 422
Centring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Ceramic Society, Researches on Theory of Fine Grinding, by Dr. G. Martin, 60; (Refractory Materials Section; Spring Meeting, Newquay): Gasworks Carbonising Plant Refractories, by G. M. Gill, 207; Refractory Materials used as Mortar, by Professor D. A. Moulton, 208; (Autumn Meeting, Glasgow): Refractory Formers for Electric-Heating Elements, by P. Cooper, 507; Refractories for Salt-Glaze Kilns, by W. Emery and A. Johnson, 507; Regenerators in Relation to Refractory Construction, by A. T. Green, 507; Jointing Cement, by C. Edwards, 601; Industrial Durability of Lime-Bonded and Clay-Bonded Silica Bricks, by W. J. Rees and W. Hugill, 602; Carbon Monoxide and Refractory Materials, by D. W. Hubbard and W. J. Rees 602; Drying Cracks, by C. E. Moore, 602
Ceretti & Tanfani, S.A., Wire Ropeway, Carrara, Italy, 260*
Chadwick Lecture on London Water Supply, 624
Chains, Steel and Wrought Iron for, Comparisons, 74
— Track Tractor. See *Tractor*
— Tyre, Motor Car, Wearing Tests of, 636
Chamber of Shipping, Annual Report, 13
Chamen, W. A., the Late, 195
Change-Speed Gear. See *Gear : Motor-Car Details*
Channels, Quadrants and Kerbs, Concrete, Standard Specification, 699
— Water Flow in, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 35
— Water Flow in, and the Standing Wave, 172*, 193*, 238*. See *Erratum*, 267
Chapman, Dr. W. R., on Cleaning Coal, 405
Charing Cross Electricity Supply Co., Ltd., 3,000-kw. Automatic Substation, 785*
— — Railway Bridge and Station, Proposed Removal, 140
Chart, Energy, Determination of Efficiencies of Internal-Combustion Engines by, 369, 412*, 695*
Chatham Sewage System, Strood Pumping Station, 694
Chelsea Polytechnic Prospectus, 364
Chemical Action in Voltaic Cell, 687. See 388
— Analysis. See *Analysis*
— De-Greasing Apparatus, Crawshaw's, 540* See 497
— Engineers, Institution of, Associate-Membership Examination, 534
— Industry, Fuel Control in, 673

Chemical Industry, Society of, Manchester Meeting, 1929, 682
— Lead, Standard Specification, 250
— Reactions, Light Phenomena in, 563
— — Phosphorescence and Fluorescence, 562
— Solidification of Ground, 4
Chemistry, Alkali Works, Report, 98
— of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Fermentation Processes, Industrial Development, 563
— London's Theory of Valency and Stereo-Chemistry, 417
— Stereo, Recent Advances in, 563
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Chester, Electricity Supply in Rural Areas near, 700
Chenu, H., on Control, Preparation, Handling and Storage of Coal on Belgian Railways, 406
Chicago, Calumet Power Station, Babcock & Wilcox Pulverised-Coal Boiler, 389*
— to West Texas, Oil Pipeline, 596
Chile Public Works Construction, 207
Chimney, Hollow Brick Block and Ferro-Concrete Core, 793*
Chorlton, A. E. L., on Oil Engines for Aircraft and Railways, 369, 375*, 441*. See 432
Chree, Dr. C., the Late, 195
Chuck. See *Machine Tools*
Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Gear-Tooth Grinding Machine, 287*; Grinding Machines, 313*, 600*
Ciment Fondu, Effect of Gauging Temperature on Strength, 36
Circular Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Water, Revolving-Band Screens for, Brimsdown Power Station, 820*
City and Guilds of London Institute, Annual Report, 104
— of London College, Lectures on Steel and Non-Ferrous Metals, 330
Civil Aerial Transport. See *Aeronautics*
— Engineering Abroad, 589
— Engineers, American Society of, Report on Arch-Dam Investigations, 23*, 86*, 118*; Report on Florida Hurricane, 445*
— — French Society (British Section) Schneider-Fleux Anti-Rolling Gear, by E. J. Fleux, 708

Civil Engineers, Institution of :

Presidential Address, by Sir B. H. Henderson, on Engineering Work Abroad, 580, 589
Mechanical Properties of British Rail Steels, by Prof. W. E. Dalby, 678
Reconstruction of New Holland Pier, Lincolnshire, by J. H. Nicholson, 772
Civil Servants, Professional, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 720
Civilisation and Engineering, 331, 334, 339, 379
Clarence River Bridge, New South Wales, 272
Clark, C. L., Investigations on Creep Tests and Limit of Proportionality, 246*
Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., Pulverised-Coal Installation, S.S. "Stuartstar," 296
Classification, Standard, and Nomenclature of Coals, 401
Clay-Bonded and Lime-Bonded Silica Bricks, Durability of, 602
Clays, Fire. See *Firebricks; Refractory Materials*
Clayton-Currin Free-Wheel Drive for Motor Cars, 519*
Clean Coal Company, Ltd., Coal-Cleaning Plant, 729*
Cleaners, Dry, for Blast-Furnace Gas, 148
Cleaning Blast-Furnace Gas, Comparisons of Methods, 147*
— of Coal (Review), 765
— Drying and Briquetting of Coal, 405
— Plant, Coal, Amalgamated Anthracite Collieries, Ltd., 729*
— Rational, of Coal, 657
Cleveland Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— and the Northern Counties, Notes from, 14, 44, 74, 105, 137, 167, 201, 233, 263, 295, 329, 365, 397, 428, 458, 490, 524, 556, 587, 619, 650, 682, 714, 746, 776, 808. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Clifton & Baird, Ltd., Saw-Sharpening Machine, 354*; High-Speed Cold Saw, 355*
Climate. See *Meteorological*
Clinker Plant, Govan Refuse Power Plant, 712*
Clocks, Free-Pendulum, at Greenwich Observatory, 450
— Standard, National Physical Laboratory, Accuracy of, 206
Cloudburst System, Herbert Hardness-Testing, and Work-Hardening Apparatus, 28*, 361*
Clutches. See *Motor-Car Details*
Clyno Engineering Co. (1922), Ltd., 9-h.p. Four-Cylinder Motor Car, 452*
CO_2. See *Carbon Dioxide*
Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
Coal, Bituminous, International Congress, Pittsburgh, Programme, 233
— Breaker, Vertical Pick (Norton's (Tividale), Ltd.), 644*
— Brown, Briquetting, at Yallourn, Australia, 167
— — Drying without Breakage, 405
— — and Lignites, Utilisation of, 401
— By-Product Recovery Plant at Dunston, 463, 464, 503, 787*
— Carbonisation Industry, Economic and General Considerations, 435
— — Lectures at Sir John Cass Technical Institute, 330
— — Pieters Continuous Process, 363*
— — Products, Composition, Classification, Preparation, Storage and Handling, 436
— Cleaning, Drying and Briquetting of, 405
— — (Review), 765
— — by Froth Flotation, 405
— — Plant, Amalgamated Anthracite Collieries, Ltd., 729*
— Consumption in Cement Manufacture, 219
— — in Electric Power Stations, 675
— Cutting Machines in Use, 750
— Dewatering and Drying of, 405
Coal, Distillation Plant, Dunston Power Station, 787*. See 463, 503
— — in Vacuum, Apparatus for, 506*
— Dryer, Cascading (Universal Dryers Company, Ltd.), 12*
— Dust, Camera for Investigating Combustibility, 506*
— — Explosions, Investigations at Buxton Colliery-Research Gallery, 162
— Economy in Locomotive Practice, 657
— Extraction of Oils, Crozier Carbonisation Retort, 82*
— Gas and Electricity, Heating by, Comparisons, 466
— — Purification of, 437
— High-Temperature Carbonisation, Tests 760*
— Importance of Blending, 406
— Industry, Position of, 657
— — of the World, 401
— and Iron Industries, Scottish, Geographical Position, 606
— Kinneil Gas, Carbonisation Tests on, 760*
— Loading Plant, Electric, at Workington (F. Turnbull & Co.), 66*
— Low Temperature Carbonisation in France, 19
— — Temperature Carbonisation, General Review, 503
— — Temperature Carbonisation in Germany, 503
— — Temperature Carbonisation, Journal of, 596
— — Temperature Carbonisation Plants, British, 503
— — Temperature Carbonisation, at Richmond Works, Gas Light & Coke Co., 142
— — Temperature Carbonisation Tests on, 760*
— — Temperature Distillation Plant, Dunston Power Station, 787*. See 463, 503
— Meter with Flow Indicator (Lea Recorder Co., Ltd.), 644*
— Mine. See *Colliery*
— National Fuel and Power Committee's Recommendations, 400
— Nomenclature and Standard Classification of, 401
— Oil, Gas and Electricity, Comparisons of Power Transmission by, 504
— Parkfield Large Gas, Carbonisation Tests on, 760*
— Preparation for Market, 658
— Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Rational Cleaning of, 657, 729*
— Residues in Concrete, Investigation of, 798
— Resources and Quality of, in Iowa, 472
— Rolle Retort, Use in Germany, 503
— Sampling and Analysis of, 751, 811
— Spontaneous Combustion of, 162, 406, 539
— Treatment of, on Belgian National Railways, 406
— Washing Plant, Automatic (Norton's (Tividale), Ltd.), 679*
— — Practice, Modern (Review), 704
— Working Thin Seams in Somerset, Report, 792
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Coast-Defence Searchlight, 200-cm. (London Electric Firm), 585*
— Lighting, French Electric Lighthouses, 1*
Coatings, Metallic, Protective (Review), 815
Cobb, Prof., on Gas Manufacture, 436
Cobden Bridge, Southampton, 556
Cochrane, J., & Sons, Ltd., Reconstruction of Piccadilly Station, London, 608*, 637*. See 754*
Cofferdams, Sheet-Pile, for Arlington Memorial Bridge over Potomac River, 383*
Coils, Refrigerator, Manufacture by Resistance-Welding Machines, 160*
Coke-Cooling, Dry Process, Collin System, 209
— Industry, Economics of, 435
— Manufacture, Problems in, 435
— Metallurgical, Production by Pieters Process, 363*
— Ovens, Co-Ordination with Blast Furnaces and Open-Hearth Furnaces, 515
— — Gas and the Gas Industry, 400, 435
— — Gas for Town Supply, 400
Coking, Low-Temperature, of Coal. See *Coal*
— Stoker. See *Stoker*
Colchester Lathe Co., 8½-in. and 7½-in. Centre All-Geared Lathes, 323*; 4½-in. Centre Four-Spindle Vertical Automatic Lathe, 325*
Cold-Drawn Iron and Steel, Effects of Ageing, 439*
— Saw. See *Machine Tools*
— Storage. See *Refrigeration*
College. See *Education*
Colliery Explosions, Work of Safety in Mines Research Laboratory, Sheffield, 506*
— Lighting. See *Safety Lamps*
— Research Station, Buxton, Investigations, 162
— Waste, Use as Pulverised Fuel, Cadeby Main Colliery, 522*
— See also *Mines* and *Coal*
Collieries, Absenteeism in, Investigation of Causes, 267
— British and American, Electrical Equipment in, 688
— Coal-Cutting Machines in Use, 750
— Combined Gas-Detecting and Inspection Lamp, 458*. See 682
— Concrete Linings for Underground Workings, 680*
— Electrical Equipment in, Statistics, 750
— Machinery in, 379, 658
— Mine-Rescue Work Contest, Butte-Montana, United States, 525
— Newsarre Steel Self-Adjusting Pit Props, 710*
— Safety in Mines Research Laboratories, Sheffield, 506*
— — Precautions for Machinery in, 270
— Tests of Pit Props, at Imperial College, 162
— Wire Ropes for, Deterioration, Investigation of, 162
— Working Thin Seams in Somerset, 792
Collin System, Coke Cooling, Dry Process, 209
Collingwood, Sir W., the Late, 614
Collis, J., & Sons, Ltd., 2½-ton Hydraulic Hand Truck, 248*
Collisions. See *Accidents*
Colonial and Dominion Survey Departments, Development of, 607
Colorado, University of, Model Experiments, Concrete Arch Dams, 86*. See 23*, 118*
Colquhoun, J. F., on Street Lighting, 50
Colquhoun, W., on Coke Quenching and Cooling, 435
Columbus, Ohio, University, Investigation of Power Transmission by Belts, 816. See 656, 661*, 709
Columns, Built-Up, Confirmation of Fairbairn's Rule, 511
Combustion and Flame in Gases (Review), 240
— in Rotary Cement Kilns, 674
— Spontaneous, of Coal, 162, 406, 539
— See also *Fuel; Gases; Gaseous Explosions*
Commerce. See *Trade*. See also *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Commercial Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
— Electrical Measuring Instruments (Review) 766
— Motor Cars. See *Motor*
Commission, International, on Illumination, Saranac Meeting, United States, 547
— Royal. See *Royal Commission*
Committee, Engineering Standards. See *Engineering* and *Standardisation*
Commonwealth. See *Australia*
Companies. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Company Law, Questions and Answers (Review), 814
Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
Compressed-Air Auxiliaries, M.T. "Carlos Lumb," 535*
— — Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— — See also *Pneumatic*
Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
— Ammonia, Diesel-Driven, M.S. "Highland Monarch," 509*
Concrete Arch Dam, Experimental, Stevenson Creek, Report on, 23*, 86*, 118*
— — Stresses in, Model Experiments with Mercury Loading, 86*, 118*. See 23*
— and Artisitc Buildings, 260
— Bending Tests of, 278
— Building Construction (Review), 155
— and Cement, Properties of, 236
— Coal Residues in, Investigations of, 798
— Construction, Galleto Hydro-Electric Installation, 7*
— Effect of Gauging Methods on Strength, 36
— Freezing and Thawing Tests, 278
— Gravel for, Washing, Crushing and Grading Plant, 774*
— Heating during Construction, Delaware River Bridge, 671
— Kerbs, Channels and Quadrants, Standard Specification, 699
— Lined Tunnel, Maentwrog Hydro-Electric Plant, 517*
— Linings for Underground Workings (British Schaefer Co., Ltd.), 680*
— Mixer (Aveling & Porter, Ltd.), 42*
— Reinforced. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Resistance to Action of Sulphate Waters, 278
— Silos, Cadeby Main Colliery, 522*
— Slab Plant, Govan Refuse Power Plant, 713*
— Steel Bond, Tests of, 757*
— Structures, Deterioration in Sea Water, 112
— Study of, by American Society for Testing Materials, 278
— Surfaces, Deterioration through Acid Waters, 770
— See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Condensers, with Central Air Extraction, Stonebridge Park Power Station (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 419*
— Marine, Alloys for Tubes, 300, 301, 309, 312
— Surface, Determination of Temperatures of Circulating Water, 77. See LETTER, 534
— — Tests of, 77. See LETTER, 534
— Telephone, Theory of, 449
— Tubes, Corrosion of, by Impingement, 309*. See 301
— — Vibration, Researches on, 767*
— Worthington-Simpson, Longford Generating Station, Coventry, 552*
— See also *Electric*
Condensing Plant, Barton Power Station Extension, 760
— — Govan Refuse Power Plant, 710
— — Revolving-Band Screens for Circulating Water, Brimsdown Power Station, 820*
— — Two-Stage Air Ejectors, Stonebridge Park Power Station, 422*
Conductivity of the Atmosphere and its Causes (Review), 640
— Thermal and Electrical, Liquids and Solids, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 207
— See also *Electric*
Conduit, Ferro-concrete, Deterioration of Surface by Acid Water, 770
— Riveted-Steel Pipe, Maentwrog Hydro-Electric Plant, 517*
Conference, Oxford, Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, 295
— World Power. See *World Power Conference*
Congress, Illumination, International, 547
— Industrial Heating, Paris, 18
— Second International, for Applied Mechanics, Proceedings (Review), 95
— World Engineering, Japan, 1929, British Participation, 528, 655, 780
— Zurich, 1931, New International Association for Testing Materials, 688
Conservation of Coal. See *Coal; Fuel; Pulverised Fuel*
Contactors, Electro-Pneumatic, Locomotive, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, 136
Contracts, Engineering, Legal Considerations Relating to, 769
— Foreign, and British Engineers, 589
Control Gear, Electric, and Industrial Electrification (Review), 766
— — Electro-Pneumatic, Locomotive, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, 165*
Controllers, Electric Motor. See *Motors, Electric*.
Conveyor, Belt, for Concrete Dam Construction, Hume Reservoir, Murray River, 153*
— Govan Refuse Power Plant, 578*
— Screw, for Pulverised-Fuel Locomotive, German State Railways, 97
— Travelling, Coal-Loading Plant at Workington, 66*
Conway, M. J., on Liquid Fuel in Open Hearth Practice, 675
Cooling Beds, Mechanical, for Rolling Mills, 275*, 381*
— Coke, Dry Process, Collin System, 209
— Curves, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
— Evaporative, of Aero Engines, 369, 375, 432
— Towers, Ferro-Concrete, Longford Generating Station, Coventry, 552*
— — Govan Refuse Power Plant, 710
— Water, Revolving-Band Screens for, Brimsdown Power Station, 820*
Cooper, C., on Purification of Coal Gas, 437
Cooper, P., on Refractory Formers for Electric Heating Elements, 507
Copley Medal, Award to Sir C. Parsons, 719
Copper Alloys. See *Brass; Bronze; Gun-metal*; and *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Corrosion by Sea Water, 117
— Effect of Nickel on Corrosion Resistance, 118
— Oxide Rectifiers, Exhibits at Radio Exhibition, 393
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Silicon System, Alpha-Phase Boundary of, 370
— Sprayed, for Protection of Steel, 302, 407
— Wire, Hard-Drawn, Modulus of Elasticity, 686
— See also *Metallurgy*
Cordoba Power Station, Diesel Engine for, 586*
Core Wall, Ferro-Concrete, in Earthern Embankment, Hume Reservoir, Murray River, 153*
Corrosion of Condenser Tubes by Impingement 309*. See 301
— at Discontinuities in Metallic Protective Coatings, 302, 407*, 443*
— and Fatigue of Metals, 635
— in Ferro-Concrete due to Sulphur, 798
— Iron and Steel, at Colombo, Plymouth, Halifax, and Auckland, 111
— — and Steel, Electrolytic and Chemical Theories, 537
— Research Committee, Institute of Metals, Report, 309*. See 301
— Rusting, Lanoline for Prevention, 85
— Sea Water, Metals and Alloys, 115*
— in the Soil, United States Bureau of Standards Investigations, 225
Costing and Bookkeeping, Builder's (Review), 269
Costs for Manufacturers, New Method of Works Costing (Review), 705
Coupling, Constant-Speed (J. P. Hall & Co., Ltd.), 771*
Coventry, Longford Electric Power Station, 549*. See *Addendum*, 619
Coverings, Non-Conducting. See *Heat Insulation*
Cowper Stove, Hot Blast, Accident to, 170
Cracking, Motor Fuel Production by, 405
Craftsmanship and Science, 298
Cramp, Prof. W., on Application of High-Frequency Power to Electric Traction, 369, 541*. See *Erratum*, 429
Crane Accidents, Casualties from, 170
— Chain-Track, High-Speed, Excavation with, 61*
— Creeper, for Erection, Delaware River Bridge, 612*
— Derrick, British Standard Specification, 25
— Luffing Gear for, Mitchell Type, 571*
— 30-cwt. Level-Luffing, Wharf (J. M. Henderson & Co., Ltd.), 571*
— 10-cwt., Petrol-Driven, Mobile, on Fordson Tractor, (Carrick & Ritchie, Ltd.), 584*
— 6-ton, Petrol-Electric, Mobile Goods Yard, (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 724
— Speed-Limiting Brakes for (J. P. Hall & Co., Ltd.), 771*
— Structural Towers for, 88*
Crankshafts and Crankpins, Failures of, 299
— Lapping Machine, Norton, 316
— Stiffness in Torsion, Empirical Formula for, 36*. See *Erratum*, 133. See LETTER, 424
— Torsional Resonance in High-Speed Oil Engines, 442*
Crankpin Grinding Machine, Churchill, 313*
Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., Railway Axle Lathe, 323*
Crawshaw's Chemical De-Greasing Apparatus, 540.* See 497
Creep and Slip of Belts, Connection, 656, 661* 709, 816
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Creeper Traveller for Erection, Delaware River Bridge, 612*
Creosote, Effect of Adding Arsenical Substances, 112
Critical Points, Metals. See *Metallurgy*
— Speed of Shafting and Vibration (Review), 154
Croce del Monaco Tunnel, Apulian Aqueduct, 129*
Cross, A. W., on Shipbuilding on the Great Lakes, 821
Cross, W., on Die-Casting Alloys, 475*. See 338
Crossley & Co., Milling Machines, 318*
Crowe, P. R., on Geographical Position of Scottish Coal and Iron Industries, 606
Crozier Carbonisation Retort, Report on, 82*
Crude Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Cruisers. See *Warships*
Crystal Lattices, Heat Vibrations in, X-Ray Investigations, 416
— Scattering of Electrons by, 417
— Single, of Alpha Iron, Alternating-Stress Tests, 85*
Crystalline Structure of Metals. See *Metallography; Microphotographs*
Cupar Receiving Station, Transatlantic Wireless Telephony, 225*
Cupro-Nickel Tubes for Condensers, 301, 312
Cutter and Hob Grinding Machines, (Pratt & Whitney Co.), 355*

Cutter, Milling. See *Milling* under *Machine Tools*
Cutting-off Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Tools Research Committee, Report on Machinability, 782, 789*, 803*
Cyanide Flux for Case-Hardening, 471
Cycle and Motor Cycle Exhibition, 590
— Motor. See *Motor Cycle*
Cylinder-Boring Machine, Bignan, 353*
— Locomotive, Two, Three, and Four-, for German Railways, 332
Cylindrical Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*

D.

DALBY, Prof. W. E., on Mechanical Properties of British Rail Steels, 678; on Vibration of Ships' Hulls, 718. See LETTER, 772
Dalrymple-Hay, H. H., Reconstruction of Piccadilly Circus Tube Railway Station, 608*, 637*. See 754*
Dams, Arch, Concrete, Stresses in, Model Experiments with Mercury Loading, 86*, 118*. See 23*
— — Experimental, Stevenson Creek, Report on Investigations, 23*, 86*, 118*
— Blackwater, Deterioration of Surface by Acid Water, 770
— Design and Construction of (Review), 192
— Earthen, Indian Storage Reservoirs (Review), 145
— Earthfill, Alouette Hydro-Electric Scheme, 186*
— and Embankments, Zuyderzee Reclamation, 306*
— Hume Reservoir, Murray River, Construction of, 153*
— Perrégaux, Algeria, Failure and History of, 158*
— Wâghâd, India, History of, 145
— Wilson, Muscle Shoals Hydro-Electric Plant, Development of, 151*
— Wyangala, Lachlan River, New South Wales, Inauguration, 782. See 137
Darley, C. W., the Late, 529
Darling Calorimeter, Use for Determining Calorific Value of Oil Fuel, 418
Darwin, Remarks on Limits of Manual Labour 171
Darwin, Sir H., the Late, 395
Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., 930-h.p. Airless-Injection Diesel Engine, 335
Davisson, Dr. C. J., on Scattering of Electrons by Crystals, 417
Davits, Boat, Ships, and Stowage, Standard Specification, 210
d'Eyncourt, Sir E. T., on Fuel for Ships, 717
de Zubiria, M., on Corrosion of Iron and Steel, 537. See 433
Dean, Smith & Grace, Ltd., 7-in. Tool Room Lathe, 349*
Decay of Stone in Buildings and Monuments, 725
Defays, Prof. M., on Heavy Oil for Motor Traction, 402
Deflection Measurements, Celluloid Models, Investigations of Stresses in Structures, 31*
Deformeter, Prof. S. E. Beggs, Stress Investigations, Arlington Memorial Bridge, 31*
Degreasing Apparatus, Chemical, Crawshaw's, 540*. See 497
— Metals by Trichlorethylene, Apparatus for, 497. See 540*
Delaunay Belleville Motors, Ltd., 21-h.p. Six-Cylinder Motor Car, 450*
Delaware River Suspension Bridge, Philadelphia, Construction of, 511*, 573*, 612*, 669*, 735*, 799*
Delhi Pillar, and the Absence of Corrosion, 433
Dennison, G. H., the Late, 474
Denny, W. & Bros., Ltd., Motor Ferry "Wootton," 121
Density and Surface Tension, Simultaneous Determination of, 450
Depreciation, Allowances for, 78. See LETTERS, 242, 294
Derrick Cranes, British Standard Specification, 25
— See also *Cranes*
Desoutter Brothers, Ltd., Pneumatic Hand Drill, 358*
Detonation and Engine Knock, Theories of, 431
Detroit Edison Co., Trenton Channel Power Station, Changes at, 477*
— River, Tunnel under, 269
Deutsche Gold- und Silber-Scheideanstalt, Cyanide Flux for Case-Hardening, 471
Dewatering and Drying of Coal, 405
Diagrams, Indicator. See *Indicator*
— Metal-Price. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Resonance, Wireless Circuits, Geometry of, 415*
"Diamond," S.S., with Beardmore-Caprotti Engines, 554*
Dictionaries, Technical, in Russian, 146, 242
Die-Casting Alloys of Low Melting Point, 475* See 338
— — Aluminium Alloy, Properties and Production, 342*. See 338
— — of Copper-Rich Alloys, 725.* See 338
— — Experimental Moulds for Aluminium Alloy, 343*
— — Moulds and Core Materials, 728
— — Zinc-Base, Permanence, 475
— Sinking Machine, Automatic, (Keller Mechanical Engineering Corporation), 353*
Dielectrics, National Physical Laboratory, Investigations, 174
Diesel-Electric Ferry Boat for Argentina, 564*
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion*
— Oil, Determination of Calorific Value, 418
Differential Humidity Regulator, "Drayton," 635*
Diffraction Gratings, Ruling Machine for, National Physical Laboratory, 206*
Digging Machine. See *Excavating Machine*
Dines, L. H. G., on the Dines Float Barograph, 808
Directories. See LITERATURE INDEX
Disc-Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
— Harrow (G. & F. Howard, Ltd.), 39*
Disintegrator, Cleaning Blast-Furnace Gas, 157
Dismantling Blocks, Zuffer, for Bridge Construction, 304
Disputes, Trade. See *Labour*
Distillation of Coal in Vacuum, Apparatus, for, 506*
— of Petroleum, Developments in, 404, 730
Docherty, J. G., on Velocity Effect on Notch Brittleness Tests, 370, 597*
Docks, Buenos Ayres, Development of, 581
— Floating for Abadan (Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.), 65
— — Admiralty, 177*, 213*
— — Singapore, Machinery and Equipment, 214*
— — Stresses in, 177*
— and Harbour Engineering (Review), 765
— India and Millwall, Improvements, 401
— South American, 581
— Tilbury, New Entrance Lock and Dry Dock, 401. See 295
— Wharves and Piers, Design, Construction and Maintenance of (Review), 704
Domestic Fuels, 466
— Uses for Electric Power, 466
Dominion and Colonial Survey Departments, Development of, 607
Donald, P. D., the Late, 53
Donaldson, J. M., Brimsdown Power Station, 819*
Donkin, S. B., on the Central Scotland Electricity Scheme, 493
Dopes, Anti-Knock, Action in Petrol Engines, 431
Dorr Clarifier for Blast-Furnace Slurry, 148
Dovetails, Pole-Piece, Electric Generators, Experiments on, 703*
Dragline Excavator, 232-ton Steam, Caterpillar Track (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.) 660*
Drainage, Acid Mine, and River Pollution, 700
— of Ground Water, Sewer Construction, 63*
— and Pumping Station, Zuyderzee Reclamation, 308
Draw-Bench with Tempering Furnaces, Stainless Steel Tube Manufacture, 690*
Drawing Tubes and Sections, French Practice (Review), 269
Drayton Regulator and Instrument Co., Ltd., Differential Humidity Regulator, 635*
Drill Chuck. See *Machine Tools*
— and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
— Rock, Dust Produced by, 215
Drilling, Rotary, for Petroleum, Oklahoma, 824
Drop-Forging Hammers. See *Hammers* under *Machine Tools*
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Drummond Brothers, Ltd., Rapid Production Lathes, 350*
Drums, Automatic Coiling, for Direct-Acting Grabs, 225*
— Boiler, Hollow-Forged, Manufacture of, 341, 676*
— — Welded and Riveted, 674
— Large Riveted, for Boilers, Manufacture (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 722*
— Weldless Steel, for High-Pressure Boilers, Manufacture, 676.* See 341
Dry Dock. See *Dock*
— Rot in Wood, Causes, Detection and Prevention, 171
Dryer, Coal, Cascading, 12*
Drying, Briquetting and Cleaning of Coal, 405
— of Brown Coal without Breakage, 405
— and Dewatering of Coal, 405
— Processes, Theory and Practice (Review), 95
"Duchess of Atholl," S.S., Canadian Pacific Railway Co., 49
"Duchess of York," S.S., Launch, 469*
Duckham, Sir A., on a Fuel Policy, 515
Dufraisse, Prof. C. on the Negative Catalysis of Auto-Oxidation, 431
Dunstan, Dr. A. E., on the Distillation of Petroleum, 404
Dunston Power Station, Coal-Distillation Plant, 787*. See 463, 503
Duralumin Construction, Short "Calcutta" Seaplane, 105*
— and Stainless-Steel Construction, Airship R.101, 689*
— Stampings for Airship R.101, Machining Operations, 691*
Dust in Air, Witwatersrand Mines, 215
— Catchers in Power Stations, 674
— Coal, Camera for Investigating Combustibility, 506*
— — Explosions of. See *Coal Dust*
— — See also *Pulverised Coal*
— Precipitator, Lodge-Cottrell, Tin Smelting, 114*
— Removal, Trenton Channel Power Station, 478*
— Silica, and Miners' Phthisis, 215
Dynamometer Tests of Motor Vehicles, 813
— See also *Brake*
Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*

E.

EADIE, A., the Late, 648
Earle, F. M., on Principles of Vocational Guidance, 659
Earth, Loose, Chemical Solidification, 4
— Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
— Pressures, Report of British Association Committee on, 388
Earthfill Dam, Alouette Hydro-Electric Scheme, 186*
Earthing Electrical Equipment in Mines, 688, 750
— Electrical Equipment, Rules for, 235. See LETTER, 258
Earthquakes, Report of British Association Committee, 495
Eclipse, Solar, Wireless Telegraphic Observations during, 731
Economics of Coke Industry, 435
— Electrical Engineering (Review), 268
— Geology, Elements of (Review), 155
— Industrial. See *Labour*
— of Oil Industry, 402
— Railway. See *Railway*
— Resiliency, 607
— Theory, Mediæval, in Modern Industry, 607
Economiser, Explosion of, 277
— Green's Tri-Tube Type, for Yarrow Boiler, 444*
Economy, Fuel. See *Fuel*
Edgcumbe, Lieut.-Col. K., on the Electrical Industry, 560
Edser, E., on Cleaning of Coal by Froth Flotation, 405

Education:

Apprenticeship Scheme, Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers, 508. See LETTER, 534. See 619
— and Training for Industry, 107
Bradford Technical College Prospectus, 136
Bristol University, Faculty of Engineering, Prospectus, 104
Busk Studentship, Cambridge, Award, 176
Chelsea Polytechnic Prospectus, 364
Chemical Engineers, Institution of, Associate-Membership Examination, 534
City and Guilds of London Institute, Annual Report, 104
— of London College, Lectures on Steel and Non-Ferrous Metals, 330
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, Associate Membership Examinations, 53
Engineering Training, Need for Breadth in, 780
Engineers' Education, British Association Discussion on, 333
English Electric Co., Ltd., Courses for Trade, Engineering and Student Apprentices, 108
Fuel Technicians, Training of, 515
Geography, Ancient, in Modern Education, 606
Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, Entrance Examinations, 200
Imperial College of Science, Department of Aeronautics, Syllabus, 294
Illuminating Engineers, Training of, 548
Industrial Education and Rationalisation, 659
King's College, London, Faculty of Engineering, Syllabus of Classes, 1928-29, 104; Lectures on Industry and Pure Science, 491; Centenary Appeal Fund, 623
Lloyd's Register, Scholarship and Student-Graduate Examination, 166
London County Council, Lectures for Teachers, Handbook, 330
Loughborough College, Empire Engineering Scholarships, 53; Calendar, 1928-29, 104
Manchester College of Technology, Prospectus, 396
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, Training Policy, 527, 533
Naval Architects, Institution of, Scholarships, 104, 688
Northampton Polytechnic Institute, Syllabus, 364
Polytechnic, London, Courses on Education and Industry, 294
Queen's Engineering Works, Bedford, Training at, 527, 533
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Syllabus, 262
Royal Aeronautical Society's Examinations, 104
Technical College, Glasgow, Calendar, 294; Report, 777
Scholarships, Institution of Naval Architects, 688
Scholarships, Science and Whitworth, Examinations, 724
Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Syllabus, 294; Lectures on Coal Carbonisation, &c., 330
South Wales and Monmouthshire School of Mines, Prospectus, 438
Specialisation, the Problem of, 779
Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of, Apprenticeship Scheme, 508. See LETTER, 534. See 619
Swansea, University of, Engineering Prospectus, 166
Transport, Institute of, Graduateship and Associate-Membership, Examinations for, 136
University College, London, Engineering Courses and Lectures, 396; Calendar, 534
Vocational Guidance, Principles of, 659
Westminster Technical Institute, Prospectus, 330*
Whitworth Scholarship Examinations, 724
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Edwards, C., on Jointing Cement, 601
Edwards, J. R., on Fuel Control in Lancashire Boilers, 674
Edwards, L. N., on Tests of Concrete-Steel Bond, 757*
Edwards, W. S., on Coke Screening, 435
Efficiency of Engines. See *Engines*
— Steam-Pipe Lagging, 125*
— of Surface Condensers, 77. See LETTER, 534
— Thermal, Electric Power Stations, 675
Egloff, Dr. G., on the Cracking Process, 405
Elasticity, Applied (Review), 154

Electric:

Agriculture, Use of Electricity in, 750
Alternating Current Commutator Motor (Review), 65
— — Mercury Jet Wave Rectifier, 345*
— — Power Transmission by (Review), 575
Alternator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*

Electric—*continued.*

Amplifiers, Wireless Telephony, Testing Apparatus for, 786
Arc Furnace. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Lamp, High-Intensity Type, for Searchlight, 585
— — Serrin for Lighthouses, 2*
— Metal, Direct-Current, for Welding, 664
— Welding. See also *Welding*
Atmospheric Electricity, Mechanism of Thunderstorms, 495
Atmospherics, Investigations of, 496
Battery Locomotive, New York Central Railroad, 44
British Electrical Industry, Position of, 560
Cables, Aluminium, Properties of, 686
— High-Tension and Low-Tension, Govan Refuse Power Plant, 711
— Pre-twisted Shaped-Conductor (British Insulated Cables, Ltd.), 809
— Underground, Protection against Corrosion, Experiments, 225
Capacity Measurements at National Physical Laboratory, 174
Cells, Selenium, Technical Uses of (Radiovisor Parent, Ltd.), 628*
Central Electricity Board and Hydro-Electric Developments in Scotland, 650
— Scotland Electricity Scheme, 493
— Stations. See *Power Stations*
Change-Circuit System, Wilkinson, 391*
Commutators, Synchronous Jet Wave, 345*
Condensers, Electrolytic Type, for Wireless Apparatus, 393. See *Erratum*, 438
— Static, 220-kv.-a. Failure of, 300
— Telephone, Theory of, 449
Conductivity of the Atmosphere and its Causes (Review), 640
— of Metals at Low Temperatures, Investigations, 417
— Thermal and Electrical, Liquids and Solids, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 207
Conductors, Galvanised-Steel, Electrical Properties of, 686
— Steel-Cored Aluminium, for Central Scotland Electricity Scheme, 493
Control Gear, Electric, and Industrial Electrification (Review), 766
— — Govan Refuse Power Plant (Electric Control, Ltd.), 641*
— Copper-Oxide Rectifiers, Exhibits at Radio Exhibition, 393
Corrosion, Relation to Stray Currents in Soil, 225
Cranes. See *Cranes*
Current, Stray, in Soil, Relation to Corrosion, 225
Definitions, British Association Report and Discussion on, 387
Dielectrics, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 174
Domestic and Industrial Electrification, 560
Dynamo, See *Generator; Turbo-Generator*
Earthing Electrical Equipment in Mines, 688, 750
— of Electrical Equipment, Rules for, 235. See LETTER, 258
Electric Discharges, Ultra-Violet Radiations Emitted by Gases in, 416
— Explosions, 542
Electrical Engineering, Continuous Current, Introductory Course (Review), 241
— Engineering Economics (Review), 268
— Engineering, Historical Note, 379
— Machinery in Ships, History of, 532
— Terms and Definitions, British Association Report and Discussion on, 387
Electricity Board, Central, Central Scotland Electricity Scheme, 493
— Commissioners, Charges for Electricity in London, 79; Overhead Lines, Regulations, 685; Regulations for High-Tension Supply, 267; Review of Rural Electrification Problem, 169; Statistics of Electricity Supply, 675
— Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 173*
— (Supply) Act, 1926, Objects of, 169
Electrolytic Condensers for Wireless Apparatus, 393. See *Erratum*, 438
Electroplating. See *Electro*
Fields, Electric and Magnetic, Experimental Determination of, 370
Filters, High-Frequency Band, for Wireless Telephony, 226*
Fires, Electrical, in Mines, 242
Frequency Changers, Govan Refuse Power Plant, 710*
— Measurements at National Physical Laboratory, 174
Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
Generator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Heating Apparatus, Nickel-Chromium Wires for, 629*
— Elements, Refractory Formers for, 507
— and Volatilisation by Heavy Currents, 542
High-Frequency Band Filters for Wireless Telephony, 226*
— — Electric Traction, 369, 541*. See *Erratum*, 429
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Induction Coils, Jet-Wave Interrupters for, 345*
— Furnace. See *Furnaces*
— Measurement of Small Displacements by, 110*
— Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Industrial Electrification and Control Gear (Review), 766
— and Domestic Electrification, 560
Instruments, Measuring, Commercial (Review), 766
Insulators, Research on (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 768*
Laboratory, High-Tension (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 768*
— Testing, High-Tension, at National Physical Laboratory, 174

Electric—*continued.*
Lamp, Arc, High-Intensity Type, for Searchlight, 585
— — Serrin, for Lighthouses, 2*
— Electric, for Street Lighting, Non-Manual Control, 50, 81
— Gas-Detecting and Inspection, for Mines, 458*. See 682
— Incandescent, High Power, for Lighthouses, 3*
— Incandescent, History of Development, 813
— Miners' Electric, with Two Filaments 438
Lighting, Electric, Activities in Europe, 548
Lightning and Overhead Power-Transmission Lines, 472
Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
Lodge-Cottrell Electrostatic Cleaner for Blast-Furnace Gas, 148
London, Charges for Electricity, 79
Machines. See *Generators; Motors; Turbo*
Mains. See *Cables* (above).
Marine Auxiliary Machinery, Electrically-Driven, 532
Measuring Instruments, Commercial Electric (Review), 766
Metals, Electro-Potentials of, and Corrosion, 538
— Super-Conductivity of, 417
Millivoltmeters, Magnetic Shielding, 822*
Miner's Lamps, Electric, with two Filaments, 438
Mines, Electricity in, Report, 750
Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Nickel-Chromium Wires for Electrical Heating Apparatus, 629*
Oil Switch. See *Switchgear*
Power Stations. See *Power Stations*
— See *Power*
Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
Railways. See *Railways*
Rectifiers, Copper-Oxide, Exhibits at Radio Exhibition, 393
— Mercury Jet Wave, and its Applications, 345*
Rectifying Apparatus for Radiography (Solus Electrical Co.), 770*
Research Association, British Electrical and Allied Industries, Need for Support, 49
Resistance Standards, Comparisons at National Physical Laboratory, 173
— Standard, National Physical Laboratory, 175*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Resistivity of Nickel-Chromium Alloys, 629*
Röntgen Rays. See *Röntgen*
Rural Areas, Electricity Supply in, 700
Scherbius Speed-Regulating Set for Motors, 247*
Selenium Cells, Technical Uses of (Radiovisor Parent, Ltd.), 628*
Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
Single-Phase. See *Generators; Motors; Power; Locomotives; Railways*
Sparks, Electric, Form and Structure of, 381
— Electric, Ignition of Gases by, 449
Standards and Units, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 173
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Steel Manufacture. See *Metallurgy; Furnace, Electric*
Stray Currents, Corrosion due to, 539
Street Railways. See *Tramways*
Substation. See *Substation*
Super-Conductivity of Metals, Investigations, 417
Switchgear. See *Switchgear; Motors, Electric*
Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Telephony. See *Telephony*
Testing Apparatus (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 768*
Thermometer. See *Thermometer*
Three-Phase. See *Generators; Motors; Power; Locomotives; Railways*
Thunderstorms, Mechanism of, 495
Traction. See *Locomotives, Electric; Railways; Tramways*
Tramways. See *Tramways*
Transformers See *Transformers*
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Units and Standards, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 173
Volta Effect and Modern Theories, 388
Voltaic Pile, Seat of Electromotive Force in, 687
Welding. See *Welding*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
X-Rays. See *Röntgen Rays*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Electric Control, Ltd., Control Equipment, Govan Refuse Power Plant, 641
— Scaling Hammers, Ltd., Scaling Tools for Boilers, &c., 681*
Electrical and Allied Industries, British Research Association, Need for Support, 49
— Engineering, Continuous-Current, Introductory Course (Review), 241
— Engineering Economics (Review), 268

Electrical Engineers, Institution of:
Summer Meeting, Glasgow, 10*. See also Vol. cxxv.
Lochaber Hydro-Electric Station, Visit to, 10*
Associate Membership Examination, 53
Members of Council, 73
Presidential Address, by Lieut.-Col. K. Edgcumbe, on the Electrical Industry, 560
Meter and Instrument Section, Formation of, 618
Electrification of the Pietermaritzburg-Glencoe Section of the South African Railways, by F. Lydall, 667
Overhead Electric Lines, by W. B. Woodhouse, 685

Electrical Engineers, Institution of—*continued.*
Centenary of Sir Joseph Swan, by J. Swinburne, 813
Liverpool Centre:
Electricity Supply in Rural Areas round Chester, by S. E. Britton, 700
Electrical Industry, British, Position of, 560
Electricians, Supervising, National Association of. See *Supervising*
Electricity, Coal, Oil and Gas, Comparisons of Power Transmission by, 504
— Commissioners. See under *Electric*
— Department, National Physical Department, Work of, 173*
— Supply in Rural Areas, 169, 700
Electro-Pneumatic Control Gear, Freight Locomotive, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, 165*
— Deposition of Zinc on Iron, 443*
Electrolytic Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Condensers for Wireless Apparatus, 393. See *Erratum*, 438
— Zinc, Production in Australia, 21
Electromagnetic Waves. See *Electric* and *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Electrons, Scattering by Crystals, 417
— Structure of, and Wave Mechanics, 653
— Waves and Light Waves, Relation, 80*
— Waves of, 79*
Elements of Economic Geology (Review), 155
Elevators, Grain, in Canada, 241
Ellis, Sir W., on Influence of Engineering on Civilisation, 331, 334, 339, 379
Ells, S. C., Report on Bituminous Sands for Road Surfacing, 55
Embankments and Dams for Zuyderzee Reclamation, 306*
— Earthen, with Ferro-Concrete Core Wall, Hume Reservoir, Murray River, 153*
Emery, W., on Refractories for Salt-Glaze Kilns, 507
Emery Wheels. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
Employees. See *Labour*
Employers' Liability. See *Labour*
Employment. See *Labour*
End Gauges, Cohesion Phenomena, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 205
— — Measurement of, Optical and Mechanical Methods, 205*
Endurance Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Energy Chart, Determination of Efficiencies of Internal-Combustion Engines by, 369, 412*, 695
Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motor Ships*
— Gas, Cracking of Water Jackets through Frost, 300
— Internal-Combustion, Biga Double-Acting High-Speed, 805*
— — Combustion, Energy Chart for Determining Efficiency, 369, 412*, 695*
— — Combustion, and Gaseous and Liquid Fuels (Review), 766
— — Combustion, Papers at World Power Conference, 402
— — Combustion, Pulverised-Fuel, Rupa, 408*
— — Combustion, Silicrome Steel Valves for, 368
— — Combustion, Turbo-Supercharging, Büchi System, 403, 425*, 462
— Knock, Theory of, 431
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Motor Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Oil, for Aircraft and Railways, 369, 375*, 441*. See 432
— — Cracking of Motor Jackets through Frost, 300
— — for Motor Cars, Aircraft, and Railways, 141, 369, 375*, 377*, 402, 403, 441* see 432
— — High-Speed, Centrifugal Supercharger for, 442
— — High-Speed, 650-h.p. and 750-h.p. for Airship (W. Beardmore & Co., Ltd.), 377*
— — High-Speed, Torsional Resonance of Crankshafts, 442*
— — 10-h.p. Hopper-Cooled Spring-Injection (Blackstone & Co., Ltd.), 41*
— — 2,660-h.p. for Oil-Electric Locomotive (W. Beardmore & Co., Ltd.), 756*
— — (Petters, Ltd.), 71
— — 75-h.p. Three-Cylinder Vertical (National Gas Engine Co., Ltd.), 72*
— — 300-h.p. Vertical, Solid-Injection, with Single-Reduction Helical Gearing (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 424*
— — See also *Tractors* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— — Diesel, 930-h.p. Airless-Injection (Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd.), 335
— — Diesel, 7·5 and 15-h.p. Airless-Injection (Motorenfabrik Deutz A.G.), 26*
— — Diesel, 4,000-h.p. Carels-Worthington, for Cordoba Power Station, 586
— — Diesel, 200-h.p., for Diesel-Electric Rail Car (W. Beardmore & Co., Ltd.), 498*
— — Diesel, High-Speed, Tests of, 376
— — Diesel, 308-h.p., Horizontal Type, Driving Ammonia Compressors, M.S. "Highland Monarch" (Premier Gas Engine Co., Ltd.), 509*
— — Diesel, Marine, with Exhaust-Gas Turbo-Supercharger, Büchi System (North-Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd.), 425*. See 403, 462
— — Diesel, Marine, 4,000-h.p., Harland-B. & W. Type, M.S. "Highland Monarch," 509
— — Diesel, Marine, Ingersoll-Rand Type, Diesel-Electric Tanker "Brunswick," 272
— — Diesel, Marine, 300-h.p. M.A.N. Type, with Electric Transmission, for Ferry Boat (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 565
— — Diesel, Marine, M.S. "Kungsholm," Explosion due to Petrol Vapour, 720
— — Diesel, Marine, Sulzer Type, M.Y. "Narcissus," 44
— — Diesel, Marine, 4,000-h.p., Two-Stroke, Double-Acting, Vickers-M.A.N. Type, H.M.S. "Medway," 270*
Engines, Oil, Diesel, Marine, Use of Non-Ferrous Metals in, 300
— — Diesel, for Oil-Electric Motor Coaches 265
— — Diesel, for Pumping Plant, Murray River, Australia, 753
— — Diesel, 1,500-h.p. Twelve-Cylinder, with Gear-Driven Supercharger, 441*
— — Diesel. See also *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion*
— Petrol, Action of Lead Ethyl in, 431
— — Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— — Evaporative Cooling of, 369, 375, 432
— — Fuels for, 403
— — Motor Car, Advantages of Supercharging, 482
— — Motor Car, 20-80 h.p. Eight-Cylinder Beverley, 486*
— — Motor Car, 20-h.p. Eight-Cylinder Lanchester, 455*
— — Motor Car, 23-70 h.p. Eight-Cylinder Sleeve Valve, Arrol-Johnston and Aster, 456*
— — Motor Car, 9-h.p. Four-Cylinder Clyno, 452*
— — Motor Car, 12-75 h.p. Front-Wheel Drive, Alvis, 483*
— — Motor Car, 4½-litre Eight-Cylinder, British Mercédès Benz, 482*
— — Motor Car, Morris Minor, 483*
— — Motor Car, 21-h.p. Six-Cylinder Delaunay-Belleville, 450*
— — Motor-Car, 15-h.p. Six-Cylinder Standard, 455*
— — Motor Car, 16-45 h.p. Six-Cylinder Wolseley, 452*
— — Motor Car, Standard Specifications for Sparking Plugs, 508
— — Motor Car, Trend of Design, 450
— — for Petrol-Electric Motor Coaches, 265
— — Paraffin, 2½-h.p. Hopper-Type (National Gas Engine Co., Ltd.), 72*
— — (Petters, Ltd.), 71
— — and Self-Contained Electric-Lighting Set (Petters, Ltd.), 742*
— — Torsional Stiffness of Crankshafts, 36*. See *Erratum* 133. See LETTER, 424
— — See also *Aeronautics; Motor Cars*
— Steam, Marine, Quadruple-Expansion, with Exhaust-Turbine Drive, Bauer-Wach System, S.S. "Britannia," 394,* 430
— — Marine, Torsional Stiffness of Crankshafts, 36.* See *Erratum*, 133. See LETTER, 424
— — Marine, Triple-Expansion, with Beardmore-Caprotti Valve Gear, 554*
— — Marine, Unbalanced, and Vibration of Ship's Hull, 718. See LETTER 772
— — Marine, Use of Non-Ferrous Metals in, 300
— — Marine. See also *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*
— — with Marshall Valve Gear with Independent Cut-Off and Exhaust, 616*
— — Motor Lorry, Explosion of Cylinder, 277
— — for 1,700-lb. Pressure (Wiener Lokomotivfabrik), 260*
— — Three-Cylinder Geared Uniflow, High-Pressure Locomotive (Swiss Locomotive and Machine Works), 51*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Engineering Apprentices. See *Apprentices*
— British, Supply of Trained Workers, 107
— Civil, Abroad, 589
— and Civilisation, 331, 334, 339, 379
— Congress, World, Japan, 1929, British Participation, 528, 655, 780
— Contracts. See *Contracts; Legal*
— Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 35, 85*
— Education. See *Education; Apprenticeship*
— Exhibition, Cardiff, 644*, 679*
— Forest, and Extraction, Manual of (Review), 191
— Highway, Principles of (Review), 639
— — Text Book for Students (Review), 639
— Imports of New Zealand, 730
— Industry and the British Engineers' Association, 47
— Industries of France, 781
— Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Physical*
— and Machine Tool Exhibition, Olympia, 279*, 313*, 349*
— Machinery, Market for, in Korea, 272
— Marine, Lloyd's Statistics, 79, 494
— — Theory and Practice (Review), 144
— Mechanical, Text-Book of (Review), 640
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Standards Association, Australian, Boiler Regulations, 272
— — Association, British, Specification, Derrick Cranes, 25; Specification, Wire Ropes, 59; Specification, Tars for Road Purposes, 83; Specification, Twist and Straight-Flute Drills, 130; Specification, Electrical Performance of Traction Motors, 201; Specification, Ships' Boat Davits and Stowage, 210; Specification, Chemical Lead, 250; Specification Regulus Metal, 255; Specification, Sparking Plugs, 508; Specification, Concrete Kerbs, Channels and Quadrants, 699; Work on Sampling and Analysis of Coal, 752; Specification, Automobile Parts, 792; Specification, High-Tension Transformers for Röntgen-Ray Apparatus, 824
— Standards Association, British and Canadian, Earthing Rules, 235. See LETTER, 258
— Standards Association, Canadian, Specification, Steel Railway Bridges, 537
— Trade, Canadian Imports, 5
— Training, Need for Breadth in, 780
— Works, South American, 581
Engineers, British, and Foreign Contracts, 589
— Education. See *Education; Apprenticeship*
— Fuel, Training of, 515
— Illuminating, Training of, 548
— Institutions. See *Institutions*
— Naval, American Society of. See *Naval Engineers*
— Production, Institution of. See *Production*
— and the Public, 331
— and Specialisation, 779
English Electric Co., Ltd., Courses for Apprentices, 108; Wilkinson Change-Circuit System for Electrical Supply, 391*; 6,000-kw. Generators, Maentwrog Hydro-Electric Scheme, 605.
English Steel Corporation, Ltd., Formation of 782.
Eötvös Torsion Balance Gravitational Survey near Glasgow by, 606
Equilibrium Diagrams, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
Erosion of Condenser Tubes, 301
Escalators, Waterloo Station, Southern Railway, 251*; Piccadilly Circus Station, London, 608*, 637*. See 754*
Eternit Pipes, Apulian Aqueduct, 546
Ether Waves, Velocity in Heaviside Layer, 653
Ethyl Alcohol as Motor Fuel, 403
Eutectic Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Evans, Comdr. J. S., on Pulverised-Coal Installation, S.S. "Mercer," 600; on Pulverised Fuel for Marine Purposes, 821
Evans, E. C., on Blast-Furnace Data, 29
Evans, U. R., on Corrosion at Discontinuities in Metallic Protective Coatings, 407*, 443*. See 302
Evaporative Cooling of Aero Engines, 369, 375, 432
Evaporators, Automatic Control, Longford Generating Station, Coventry, 552
Evolution of Industrial Organisation (Review), 814
Excavating Machinery, Treatise (Review), 549
Excavation, Canal Construction, Galleto Hydro-Electric Installation, 8*
— Grabs for, Operation of, 123*
— by High-Speed Chain-Track Cranes, 61*
Excavator, Dragline, 232-ton Steam, Caterpillar Track (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 660*
Exhibition, Agricultural, Smithfield Show, 742*
— Canada, Second Steel and Power Show, Toronto, Exhibits at, 499
— Engineering, Cardiff, 644*, 679*
— International, of Inventions, Exhibits at, 535
— — Motor Car, Moscow, 1929, 398
— Machine Tool and Engineering, Olympia, 279*, 313*, 349*
— Motor-Car, Olympia, 450*, 482*, 518*
— — Cycle, Olympia, 590
— National Radio, Olympia, 393
— Royal Agricultural Show, Nottingham, 39*, 69*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Expansion Factor, Aluminium Oxide in Glass, 643
— Joints, Roadway, Delaware River Suspension Bridge, 801*
Experimental Research and Development of Aviation, 534
— Tank. See *Tank; Ship Resistance*
Explosion, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosion*
— Calorimeter, Löffler, 436
— Coal-Dust, Investigation at Buxton Colliery Research Gallery, 162
— Colliery. See *Colliery Explosions*
— Gaseous. See *Gaseous Explosions*
— M.S. "Kungsholm," due to Petrol Vapour, 720
— Propagation of Sound Waves from, 562
Explosives Factory, Ardeer (Nobel Industries, Ltd.) 563
— Mining, Experiments in Buxton Colliery Research Station, 162
— See also *Guns and Explosives* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Export Trade. See *Trade;* and *Industries* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Eyes, Protection of, in Workshops, 170
— Strain from Fine Work, 113
Eynsford Pumping Station, Metropolitan Water Board, 424*
Eyre, Dr. J. V., on Industrial Development in the Biochemistry of Fermentation, 563
Eyre Peninsula, South Australia, Tod River Water Scheme for, 561

F.

FABER, Dr. O., Royal Horticultural Society's New Hall, 763*
Fabric and Leather Belting, Tests of, 656, 661*, 709, 816
Facing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Factors of Safety and Structural Materials, 236
Factories, Humidity Regulator for, 635*
— and Workshops, Home Office Inspector's Report, 170
Factory Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Organisation (Review), 576
Fairbairn's Rule for Built-up Struts, Confirmation of, 511
False Work, Timber, for Roof, Royal Horticultural Society's Hall, 764*
Fan, Centrifugal, for Oil-Fuel Burner, 121*
Faraday Society, Spiers Lecture, Some Debatable Problems in Physics, by Sir O. Lodge, 687
Farming. See *Agriculture; Tractors*
Fatigue, Industrial. See under *Labour*
— Tests of Metals. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Federated Malay States Railways, Report, 655
Feed Pumps. See *Pumps*
Fellows Gear Shaper Co., Gear-Testing Machine, 353*
Fenelon, Dr. K. G., on Road and Rail Transport, 693
Ferguson, Dr. A., on Simultaneous Determination of Surface Tension and Density, 450; on Anti-Elastic Bending of Rectangular Bars, 786
Ferguson, Pailin, Ltd., Switchgear, Brimsdown Power Station, 820*
Fermentation Processes, Industrial Development, 563
Ferranti, Ltd., Exhibits at Radio Exhibition, 393
Ferro-Concrete Arch Bridge, Arlington Memorial, Investigation of Stresses, 32*

Ferro-Concrete Arched Roof, Royal Horticultural Society's Hall, 763*
— — Bridges, Apulian Aqueduct, 220*
— — Bridge over River Itchen, Southampton, Opening of, 556
— — Bridge, Miminising Temperature Stresses in, 304*
— — Bridge over Piave River, Belluno, Italy, 303*
— — Building Construction (Review), 155
— — Conduit, Deterioration of Surface by Acid Water, 770
— — Construction with Hollow Brick Blocks, 793*
— — Cooling Towers, Longford Generating Station, Coventry. 552*
— — Corrosion due to Sulphur, 798
— — Floors, Piccadilly Circus Station, 612*
— — Foundations, Anchorage, Delaware River Bridge, 669*
— — Girders, Royal Horticultural Society's Hall, 763*
— — Logway, Alouette Hydro-Electric Scheme, 186*
— — Pipes for Apulian Aqueduct, Manufacture of, 221*, 545*
— — Roadway, Delaware River Suspension Bridge, 800*
— — Sewer, Flatlands Avenue, Brooklyn, 61*
— — Structures, Deterioration in Sea Water, 112
— — Syphons, Apulian Aqueduct, 221*
— — Tests on Concrete-Steel Bond, 757*
— — Wall in Embankment, Hume Reservoir, Murray River, 153*
— — Water Towers, Apulian Aqueduct, 707*
— — Wharf, Effects of Tarring. 112
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ferry Boat, Diesel-Electric, for Argentina, 564*
— — Motor, the "Wootton," for Southern Railway, 121
Fibres, Quartz, Measurement of Diameters, 205*
Fiegehen, E. G., on Towers for Cranes, 88*; on Grabs, 123*, 156*, 224*
Fields, Electric and Magnetic, Experimental Determination, 370
Film Protection in Condenser Tubes, 301, 309*
Filter, Air, Ventex, 176* See LETTER, 335
— Bag, for Dust Removal, Trenton Channel Power Station, 487*
— High-Frequency Band, for Wireless Telephony, 226*
— Sand, Use in India, 623
Filtration Installation, Sandfields, South Staffordshire, 769
Fine Work, Eye Strain from, 113
Finlayson, D., on Screw Viscosity Pumps, 249*, 385*. See LETTERS, 659*, 678
Fire-Damp Explosions. See *Colliery Explosions*
— Detection by Selenium Cell, 628*
— Extinguishers, Automatic (British International Fire Equipment Co.), 682
— Lake Superior Mines, Report on, 242
— Victoria Embankment Subway, London, Inquiry, 625
Firebox for Pulverised-Fuel Locomotive, German State Railways, 96*
Firebricks, with Protected Bolts (Wildish Patent Bricks), 74*
— and Silica Bricks, Jointing Cements, 601
— See also *Refractory Materials*
Fireclay, Specific Heat of, 507
Firth, T., & Sons, Ltd., Effect of Safety Regulations, 170
Fishenden, Dr. M., on Fuels for Domestic Purposes, 466
Fisher, C. R., on Turbine-Electric Drive in Great Lakes Cargo Ships, 822
Fisher, Dr. R. C., on Insects Injurious to Timber, 725
Fleux, E. J., on Gyroscopic Anti-Rolling Gear for Ships, 708
Fiumara di Atella Bridge over Apulian Aqueduct, 220*
Fiumara di Venosa Syphon, Apulian Aqueduct, 222*
Flame, Acetylene Blow-Pipe, Temperature of, 777
— and Combustion in Gases (Review), 240
— Photographic Examination of, Apparatus for, 507*
— Propagation in Branched Galleries, 507*
— Radiation, Principles of, 463
— Temperature, Measurements of, 237, 449. See 777.
Flatlands Avenue Sewer, Brooklyn, 61*
Flax-Pulling Machine (R. Boby, Ltd.), 699*
Fleming, R., on the Florida Hurricane of 1926, 445*
Flight. See *Aeronautics*
Flint, Ground, for Cleaning Blast-Furnace Gas, 149
Floating Dock. See *Dock*.
Floor Construction, Delaware River Suspension Bridge, 799*
Florida Hurricane of 1926, 445*
Flow of Water in Channels, Standing Wave Phenomena, 172*, 193*, 238*. See *Erratum*, 267
Flue-Gas Analysis, Rotary Cement Kilns, 219
Fluid Friction, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 35
Fluorescence, Phosphorescence and Chemical Reaction, 562
Flux, Cyanide, for Case-Hardening, 471
Flying Boats. See *Seaplanes* under *Aeronautics*
Fog Warning by Selenium Cells, 628*
Foggia, Italy, Water Supply by Apulian Aqueduct, 91*, 126*, 220*, 543,* 705*, 738*
Food Investigation Board, Report, 780
— Storage and Preservation of, Researches into, 780
Fordson Tractor Fitted as Mobile Crane, 584*
— — with Two-Furrow Plough, 69*
Forest Engineering and Extraction, Manual of (Review), 191
— Nurseries, Work of, 725
— Patrol by Aeroplanes, Canada, 733
— Products Research Board, Laboratory at Princes Risborough, 140
Forest Products, Research Laboratory, Dry Rot in Wood, Investigations, 171; Home-Grown Timbers, Report, 633
Forestry, Collections of Woods at Imperial Institute, 140
Forging Hammers. See *Hammers* under *Machine Tools*
— Operations, Weldless Drums for Boilers, 676*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
Formers, Refractory, for Electric Heating Elements, 507
Forming and Threading Machine, Landis Automatic, 349*
Forms, Wood and Steel, for Flatlands Avenue Sewer, 63*
Fort Monckton, Rotating Radio Beacon, 130
Forth, River, Deep Submarine Borings in, 649*
Fortune, J. B., on Fuel Control in Hot-Blast Stoves, 675
Fosso Marchese Bridge over Apulian Aqueduct, 220*
Foster, V. T. S., on Die-Casting of Copper-Rich Alloys, 725*. See 338
Foundations, Anchorage, Ferro-Concrete, Delaware River Bridge, 669*
— Chemical Solidification of Ground, 4
— Cofferdams for Arlington Memorial Bridge, 383*
— Pier, Delaware River Bridge, 573*
Foundry, Experimental (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 769*
— Work. See also *Die Casting*
Fourcade Stereogoniometer, Principles of, 629*
Fowler, Sir H., on Fuel Conservation in Locomotive Practice, 657
Fox, W., the Late, 500
France, Economic Conditions in, Report, 781
— Electric Lighthouses, Development, 1*
— Fuel Technology in, 18
— State Trading and Private Enterprise in, 688
— Toulouse Nitrate Factory, Cost of, 688
— See also *French*
Francis Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works, Pulverised-Fuel Plant, Cadeby Main Colliery, 522*; 5,000-kw. Turbo-Generators, Govan Refuse Power Plant, 710*
Free-Pendulum Clocks, Greenwich Observatory, 450
— Wheel Drive, for Motor Cars, Clayton-Currin, 519*; Millam, 519*; Tests of Humfrey-Sandberg, 450
Freezing and Thawing Tests, Concrete, 278
French, H. J. Wear and Mechanical Tests of Bronzes, 636
French Navy, Schneider-Fleux Gyroscopic Anti-Rolling Gear, 708
— Society of Civil Engineers. See *Civil Engineers*
— See also *France*
Frequency Changers, Govan Refuse Power Plant, 710*
— Measurements at National Physical Laboratory, 174
Friction Clutch. See *Clutch*; *Motor-Car Details*
— Fluid, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 35
Frictional Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
Friend, Dr. J. N., on Corrosion of Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, 115*
Froth Flotation, Cleaning Coal by, 405
Froude Experimental Tank, Work of, 143
Fry's (London), Ltd., Enox Hack Saw for Sheet Metals, 647; Drill Chuck, 647*
Fuel Conference. See *World Power Conference*
— Control in Industry, 673
— — in Lancashire Boilers, 674
— for Domestic Purposes, 466
— Economic Utilisation in Production of Electricity, 787*. See 463, 503
— Economy in Electric Power Stations, 673
— — in the United States, 674
— Gaseous, Composition, Classification, Preparation, Storage and Handling, 436
— — and Liquid, and the Internal-Combustion Engine (Review), 766
— for Industrial Furnaces, 464
— Industrial Heating Congress, Paris, 18
Fuel, Institute of (London Meeting): Presidential Address, by Lord Melchett, on Fuel and Coal Industries, 657; Fuel Conservation in Locomotive Practice, by Sir H. Fowler, 657; Rational Cleaning of Coal, by Dr. R. Lessing, 657; Measurement of Steam Quantity in Works Practice, by J. L. Hodgson, 658; Economics of Coal Production, by G. Raw, 658; Economics of Coal Preparation, by Prof. H. Louis, 658; Economics of Coal Marketing, by Capt. R. Addy, 658; Fuel Control in Electric Supply Stations, by Dr. F. Münziger, 673; Fuel Control in the Chemical Industry, by Dr. E. S. Grummel, 673; Fuel Control in the Cement Industry, by Dr. G. Martin, 674; Fuel Control in Industry in the United States, by T. A. Peebles, 674; Fuel Control in Lancashire Boilers, by J. R. Edwards, 674; Liquid Fuel in Open-Hearth Practice, by M. J. Conway, 675; Fuel Control in Open-Hearth Practice, by J. L. Bentley, 675; Fuel Control in Forge and Rolling-Mill Practice, by H. C. Armstrong, 675; Fuel Control in Hot-Blast Stoves, by J. B. Fortune, 675; Rational Cleaning of Coal, by Dr. R. Lessing, 729*
— Liquid, Composition, Classification, Preparation, Storage and Handling, 404
— — in Open-Hearth Furnaces, 675
— — Synthetic Manufacture in France, 19
— — See also *Oil Fuel*
— Low-Temperature Carbonisation of Coal. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
— Motor, Ethyl Alcohol for, 403
— — Production by Cracking, 405
— — Proposed Standards, 404
— — See also *Alcohol*; *Gas*; *Motor*; *Petrol*
— Oil. See *Oil Fuel*
— for Petrol Engines, 403
— Policy, Need for Co-Ordination, 515
Fuel and Power Committee, National, Recommendations on Gas Supply, Report, 400
— — Problems in Iowa, 471
— — Production, 463
— Powdered Lignite, for Pulverised-Fuel Locomotive, German State Railways, 96*.
— Problems, Britain's (Review), 576
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Research Board, Report on Crozier Carbonisation Retort, 82*; Gas Industry, 142; Policy of, 142; Fuel for Ships, 718; Research on Atmospheric Pollution, 804; Sampling and Analysis of Coal, 811. See 404, 751; Thomas Recording Gas Calorimeter, Report, 230*. See 699; Carbonisation Tests on Kinneil Gas Coal and Parkfield Large Gas Coal, Report, 760*
— — Laboratories, Ottawa, 596
— for Ships, 717
— Smokeless, Domestic, Production of, 437
— — See also *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
— Solid, Proposed Standardisation of Sampling and Testing, 404. See 751, 811
— — Storage and Handling of, 406
— Supply in Japan, 465
— Technicians, Training of, 515
— Technology in France, 18
— See also *Coal*; *Oil*; *Gas*; *Peat*; *Pulverised Coal*
Furnaces, Blast, Co-Ordination with Coke Ovens and Open-Hearth Furnaces, 515
— — Data and their Correlation, 29
— — Methods of Cleaning Gas, 147*
— Electric, Carbon-Tube Vacuum Type, for Heterochromatic Photometry, 175*
— — Coreless Induction Type, 465
— — High-Frequency Induction (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 769*
— — Induction, High-Frequency, at National Physical Laboratory, 143
— — Thermal Efficiency of, 465
— Industrial, Fuels for, 464
— — Use of Electricity in, 464
— Metallurgical, Pyrometric Control of, 822*. See 371
— Open-Hearth, Co-Ordination with Coke Ovens and Blast Furnaces, 515
— — Hearth, Efficiency of Regenerators, 507
— — Hearth, Liquid Fuel in 675
— — Hearth, Refractories for Regenerators, 507
— Pulverised Fuel for, 501
— Regenerative, Oil-Fired, Tin Smelting, 113*
— See also *Coke Ovens*
Futagami, T., on Electric Explosions, 542

G.

GABIONADE Walls, Canal, Galleto Hydro-Electric Installation, 8*
Galleto Hydro-Electric Installation, 6*
Galvanised Iron, Manufacture, 443*
— Steel Conductors, Electrical Properties of, 686
Galvanising Work, Dial Thermometers for (Negretti & Zambra), 682
Garages, Stow-Lindy General Purpose Tool for, 312*
Garrett, R., & Sons, Ltd., 10-ton Rigid Frame Six-Wheel Steam Lorry, 40*; Electric Motor Lorries for Refuse Collecting, 578*
Gas Blast-Furnace, Methods of Cleaning, 147*
— Calorimeter, Thomas Recording, Report, 230*, 699
— Coal and Electricity, Heating by, Comparisons, 466
— — Kinneil and Parkfield Large, Carbonisation Tests, 760*
— — Purification of, 437
— Coke Oven. See *Coke Oven*
— Detecting and Inspection Lamp for Mines, 458*. See 682
— Electricity, Coal and Oil, Comparisons of Power Transmission by, 504
— Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
— Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Flue, Analysis, Rotary Cement Kilns, 219
— Industry and Coke-Oven Industry, Proposed Linking Up, 400
— — and Fuel Research Board, 142
— Lamps for Street Lighting, Non-Manual Control, 50, 81
Gas Light and Coke Co., Low-Temperature Carbonisation Plant at Richmond, 142; Research Laboratories at Fulham, 142
— Manufacture, Problems in, 436
— Town, and Coke-Oven Gas, 400, 435
— Transmission, Legal Aspects, 504
— Water, Enrichment of, and Oil-Cracking, 437
— Welding. See *Welding*
— Works, Nuneaton, Low-Temperature Carbonisation at, 503
— — Carbonising Plant and Refractories, 207
— and Gas Works. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Gases, Combustion of. See also *Gaseous Explosions*
— in Electric Discharges, Emission of Ultra-Violet Radiations, 416
— Flame and Combustion in (Review), 240
— Ignition by Electric Sparks, 449
— — Temperatures of, Experiments at Manchester University, 162
— Mine, Investigations of Inflammability, 506*
— See also *Carbon Monoxide*; *Hydrogen*; *Nitrogen*; *Oxygen, &c.*
Gaseous Explosions in Closed Vessels, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 86
— — Photographing Propagation of Flame in, 507*
— — See also *Colliery Explosions*
— Fuels, Composition, Classification, Preparation, Storage and Handling, 436
— and Liquid Fuels and the Internal-Combustion Engine (Review), 766
— — States, Discontinuity of, 559
Gasoline. See *Petrol*; *Engine, Petrol*; *Carburettors*; *Aeronautics*
Gatewood, Capt. R. D., on Converted Motor Vessels, United States Shipping Board, 822
Gauges, End, Cohesion Phenomena, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 205
— — Measurement of, Optical and Mechanical Methods, 205*
— for Welded Steel Joints, 694
Gear Boxes, Motor Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
— — Variable-Speed, (S. Scott), 535
— Cutting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Efficiency of, Tests at National Physical Laboratory, 85
— Steering. See *Steering*
— Testing Machine (Fellows Gear Shaper Co.), 353*
— Tooth Grinding Machine, Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 287*
— Transmission, Variable Hydraulic, Schwartzkopff-Huwiler, 255*
Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Gearing, Reduction, Steel for Pinions and Wheels, 533
Geipel, W., Ltd., Hand-Operated Percussive Drill (Rapper Tool), 634*
Genders, R., on Die-Casting of Copper-Rich Alloys, 725*. See 338
General Electric Co., Ltd., Incandescent Lamps for Lighthouses, 3*; Electric Locomotive, Great Indian Peninsular Railway, 134*; Alternating-Current Valves, 393; "Magnet" Works, Birmingham, 524; 3,000-kw. Automatic Substation, 785*
Generating Machine, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
— Station. See *Power Station*
Generators, 170-kw. Continuous-Current, for Electrically-Driven Ferry Boat, 565*
— Electric Alternating-Current, Muscle Shoals Hydro-Electric Plant, 152
— — 25,000-kw., 33,000 volts and 11,000 volts, Brimsdown Power Station, 820*
— — Experiments on Pole-Piece Dovetails, 703*
— — Failures of, 300
— — 750-kw. Motor Converters, Aldwych House Automatic Substation, 785*
— — 6,000-kw. Slow-Speed Salient-Pole Type, Maentwrog Hydro-Electric Plant, 605
— — 10,000-kv.-a. Three-Phase, Alouette Hydro-Electric Scheme, 190*
— — See also *Turbo Generators*
Geography, Ancient, in Modern Education, 606
Geology, Economic, Elements of (Review), 155
Geometry of Resonance Diagrams, Wireless Circuits, 415*
German State Railways, Pulverised-Fuel Locomotive, 96*; Standardisation on, 332; Experimental Locomotives, 480, 512
Germany, Locomotive Standardisation in, 332
— Low-Temperature Carbonisation in, 503
— Report on Economic and Financial Conditions, 654
Giblett, M. A., on Wind-Structure Research, 562
Gill, G. M., on Gas-Works Carbonising Plant and Refractories, 207
Gioia de Colle Pumping Station, Apulian Aqueduct, 544*
Girders, Ferro-Concrete, Royal Horticultural Society's Hall, 763*
— See also *Beams*; *Bridges*
Gisholt Machine Co., Combination Turret Lathe, 323*
Glacier Metal Co., Ltd., Morton Bearing-Bush Snug, 44*
Glasgow District, Water Supply of, 606
— Geological Features and Development, 606
— Gravitational Survey by Eötvös Torsion Balance, 606
— Maclaurin Low-Temperature Carbonisation Plant, 503
— Meeting, British Association. See *British Association*
— — Ceramic Society. See *Ceramic Society*
— — Institution of Electrical Engineers. See *Electrical Engineers*
— Refuse Power Plant at Govan, 577*, 641*, 710*
— Royal Technical College, Calendar, 294; Report, 777
Glass, Byzantine, Saracenic and Venetian, 815
— Expansion Factor of Aluminium Oxide in, 643
— Technology, Society of (Bournemouth Meeting) Value of Expansion Factor of Aluminium Oxide in Glass, by I. Kitaigorodsky and S. Rodin, 643; Ultra-Violet Light Transmission of Glass, by D. Starkie and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 643; (Stourbridge Meeting), Byzantine, Saracenic and Venetian Glass, by W. Butterworth, 815; Glassworks Refractory Materials, 815
— Ultra-Violet Light Transmission, 643
Glasspoole, Dr. J., on Average Seasonal Rainfall over Europe, 808
Glassware, Volumetric, Tests at National Physical Laboratory, 206
Glassworks Refractory Materials, 815
Glencoe-Pietermaritzburg Section, South African Railways, Electrification, 667
Gold Mines, Witwatersrand, Dust in Air of, Investigations, 215
Goldie, A. H. R., on Magnetic Storms, 496
Goodacre, W., & Sons, Ltd., Barnard Chain Button Grabs, 156*
Goodhall, S. V., on Admiralty Floating Docks, 177*, 213*
Goodrich, W. E., on Die-Casting Alloys of Low Melting Point, 475*. See 338
Goudie, Prof. W. J., on Efficiencies of Internal-Combustion Engines, 389, 695*. See also 412*
Gould, H., the Late, 428
Govan Refuse Power Plant, 577*, 641*, 710*
Governing Gear, Francis Turbine, Alouette Hydro-Electric Scheme, 190
Government Assistance for Industrial Research, 204
— Railways. See *Railways*
Grabs, Barnard Self-Dumping Automatic and Direct-Acting, 157*
— Button-Type, Ring-Discharged, Automatic, 124*

Grabs, Button-Type, Single Chain, Priestman, 125*
— Design and Construction, 123*, 156*, 224*
— Polyp, 474*
— Ring-Discharged Automatic, Hone, 124*
— for Transporters and Telphers, 224*
Grain Elevators in Canada, 241
Gram, T., on Drying of Peat in Scotland, 434
Grant-Jones Cleaner for Blast-Furnace Gas, 149
Gratings, Diffraction, Ruling Machine for, National Physical Laboratory, Construction of, 206*
Gravel Washing, Crushing and Grading Plant (Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 774*
Gravesend Power Station, Extensions, 500
Graving Dock. See *Dock.*
Gravitational Survey by Eötvös Torsion Balance near Glasgow, 606
Gray Lecture on Ship Vibration, 718. See LETTER 772
Grease Removal from Metals, Apparatus for (Dr. A. Wacker G.m.b.H.), 497; Crawshaw's Chemical De-Greasing Apparatus, 540
Great Indian Peninsula Railway, Electric Locomotives for, 134*, 163*
— Lakes, Shipbuilding Developments in, 821
— Western Railway, History of (Review), 548
Green, A. T., on Regenerators in Relation to Refractory Materials, 507
Green, Dr. G., on the Condenser Telephone, 449
Green's Economisers, Tri-Tube Type, for Yarrow Boiler, 444*
Green, R. H., & Silley Weir, Ltd., Pulverised-Fuel Equipment, S.S. "Hororata," 752*
Greenleaf, H. L., on Tests of Concrete-Steel Bond, 757*
Greenwich Fuel Research Station, Thomas Recording Gas Calorimeter, Report, 230*
— Observatory, Free-Pendulum Clocks, 450
Grid System, Power Transmission Lines, Central Scotland, 493
Griffiths, Dr. E., on Measurement of Flame Temperature, 449
Griffiths, R. H., on Oil-Cracking and the Enrichment of Water Gas, 437
Grinding, Fine, Researches on Theory of, 60
— Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Grindstones, Diminution of Casualties from, 170
Gris Nez Lighthouse, Optical Apparatus, 2*
Grogan, J. D., on Aluminium Die-Castings, 342*. See 338
Grosvenor Bridge, Southern Railway, London, History of, 203
Grouting, Cement, Use in Construction of Piccadilly Circus Station, 610
Grummell, Dr. E. S., on Fuel Control in the Chemical Industry, 673
Guss and Putt, Use in Somerset Mines, 792
Gwyer, Dr. A. G. C., on Alloys of Aluminium with Copper, Silicon and Iron, 302
Gyroscopic Anti-Rolling Gear for Ships, Schneider-Fleux System, 708
— Control of Aeroplanes, 447*

H.

HAAS, Prof. W. J. de, Experiments on Super-Conductors, 417
Hack Saws, Sharpening Machine for, 357*
— Sawing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Hadfield, Sir R., on Industrial Heating by Solid, Liquid and Gaseous Fuels, 464
Hadfields, Ltd., Visit of President of Institution of Civil Engineers, &c., 113
Hague, Dr. B., on Distribution of Electric and Magnetic Fields, 370
Hakes, J. A., on Simultaneous Determination of Surface Tension and Density, 450
Halberg-Beth Filtration Plant, Cleaning Blast-Furnace Gas, 148
Halcrow, W. T., on the Corrosive Attack of Moorland Water on Concrete, 770
Halifax-Dartmouth Bridge, Canada, Proposed, 724
Hall, J. H., on Wearing Tests of Manganese Steel, 636
Hall, J. P., & Co., Ltd., Speed-Limiting Brake and Constant-Speed Coupling, 771*
Hammers. See *Machine Tools*
Hand Truck, 2¼-ton Hydraulic (J. Collis & Sons, Ltd.), 248*
Handley-Page Slotted Aeroplane Wings, 180*
Hankins, G. A., on Bending Tests of Spring Steels, 273*
Harbord, V., on Cleaning Blast-Furnace Gas, 147*
Harbours, Argentine, Improvements in, 651
— and Dock Engineering (Review), 765
— and Railway Developments, Chile, 207
— Workington, Coal-Loading Plant at, 66*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Hardening Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Hardness Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Repairs of M.S. "Lochmonar," 242; M.S. "Highland Monarch," 509*
Harrow, Disc (J. & F. Howard, Ltd.), 39*
"Harry Coulby," S.S., for Great Lakes, 821
Hartmann, Dr. J., on the Jet Wave and its Applications, 345*
Haslar Experiment Tank, Floating Docks, Model Experiments, 213
Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd., H.M. Sloop "Sandwich," 429
Headlights, Motor-Car, Need for International Standards, 547
Heald Machine Co., Automatic-Sizing Internal Grinding Machine, 354*
Health Ministry, Proposed Regional Water Committees, 561
Heat, Applied (Review), 640
— Balance in Rotary Cement Kilns, 219
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Aeronautics*
— Insulating Materials for Steam Pipes and Boiler Drums, 125*
Heat Lost from Steam Pipes, Lagged and Unlagged, 125
— Resisting Steels for Recuperator Tubes, 465
Specific. See *Specific Heat*
— Transmission, Surface Condensers, 77. See LETTER, 534
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
— Vibrations in Crystal Lattices, X-Ray Investigations, 416
— Waste. See *Waste Heat*
Heating by Coal, Gas and Electricity, Comparisons, 466
— Curves, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
— Elements, Electric, Refractory Formers for, 507
— Industrial, by Solid, Liquid and Gaseous Fuels, 464
— and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, Entrance Examinations, 200
— and Volatilisation by Electric Currents, 542
Heaviside Layer, Velocity of Ether Waves in, 653
Heenan & Froude, Ltd., Refuse Power Plant at Govan, 577*, 641*, 710*
Heinze, Dr. R., on Low-Temperature Carbonisation in Germany, 503
Held Heavy-Oil Engine for Aeroplanes, 402
Helical Gears. See *Gears*
Hematite Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Henderson, J. M., & Co., Ltd., 30-cwt. Level-Luffing Wharf Crane, 571*
Henderson, Sir B. H., on Engineering Work Abroad, 580
Herbert, A., Ltd., Double-Head Multiple Drilling Machine, 285*; Tool and Cutter Grinding Machine, 290*; Milling Machines, 316*
Herbert, E. G., Cloudburst System, Hardness Testing and Work-Hardening Apparatus, 28*, 361*; on Machinability of Metals, 789*, 803*. See 782
Herbert, E. G., Ltd., Saw-Sharpening Machine, 357*
Herrero, A., on Corrosion of Iron and Steel, 537. See 433
Heseldin, G., on Drilling and Oil Production in Greater Seminole Field, 824
Heterochromatic Photography, Carbon-Tube Type, Vacuum Furnace for, 175*
High Frequency. See *Electric*
— Speed Steel. See *Steel*
— Temperature Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
"Highland Monarch," M.S., Nelson Line, 509*
Highway Engineering, Principles of (Review), 639
— — Text Book for Students (Review), 639
— — See also *Roads*
H.M.SS. See under *Warships*
Hob and Cutter Grinding Machine, (Pratt & Whitney Co.), 355*
Hobbing Machines, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
Hodgson, J. L., on Measurement of Steam Quantity in Works Practice, 658
Hoffmann, G. H., on the Effective "I" of H.M.S. "Wolf," 56*
Hohe, E. G., Double-Acting Internal-Combustion Engine, 805*
Holbeck Pulverisers, Coal, Cadeby Main Colliery, 522
Holbrook & Sons, 7½-in. Centre All-Geared Tool-Room Lathe, 324*
Holland, Reclamation of the Zuyderzee, 305*, 333
Holroyd, J., & Co., Ltd., Oilstone Grinding Machine, 314*; Centring Machine, 328*
Home Office Inspector's Report, Factories and Workshops, 170
— — Mines Department, Safety Precautions for Machinery, 270
— — Regulations, Earthing Electrical Appliances, 235. See LETTER, 258
Honduras, Trade of, Report, 87
"Hororata," S.S., Pulverised-Fuel Installation, 752*
Horstmann, E. H., on Control of Street Lighting, 50
Horticultural Society, Royal, New Hall, 763*
Hotchkiss Internal-Cone Propeller, 55*
Hotine, Capt. M., on Air Surveys, 629*
Houk, I. E., Model Experiments on Concrete Arch Dams, 86*. See 23*, 118*
Hours of Labour. See *Labour*
House Refuse Power Plant at Govan, 577*, 641*, 710*
Howard, J. & F. Ltd., Disc Harrow, 39*; Double-Furrow and Balance Ploughs, 40*
Howden-Buell System, Pulverised-Fuel, S.S. "Hororata," 752*
Hubbard, D. W., on Carbon Monoxide and Refractory Materials, 602
Hubendick, Prof. E., on Use of Ethyl Alcohol as Motor Fuel, 403
Hugill, W., on Durability of Lime-Bonded and Clay-Bonded Silica Bricks, 602
Humber River, Reconstruction of New Holland Pier, 772
Hume Reservoir, Murray River, Australia, Enlargement of, 153*
Humfrey-Sandberg Free-Wheel Drive for Motor Cars, Tests, 450
Humidity Regulator, Differential, the Drayton, 635*
Hungary, Trade and Industry of, Report, 205
Hungerford Railway Bridge, Proposed Removal, 140
Hunt, H., & Sons, Ltd., Drill-Grinding Machine, 286*; Reamer-Flute Milling Machine, 317*
Hurricane, Florida, of 1926, 445*
Hussner, Dr. H., on Drying Brown Coal, 405
Hydraulic Classification in Ore Dressing, 807
— Hand Truck, 2¼-ton, (J. Collis & Sons, Ltd.), 248*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Pumps. See *Pump*
— Turbines. See *Turbines; Power Plant*
— Variable Transmission Gear, Schwartzkopff-Huwiler, 255*
Hydraulics, Standing-Wave Phenomena, 172*, 193*, 238*. See *Erratum*, 267
— Water Flow in Pipes at Changes of Section, 204*
Hydrauli's. See also *Hydrodynamics; Irrigation; Water*
Hydrodynamics, Fluid Motion in Air and Water, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 111. See 143
— Mathematical Treatment of Viscosity Pumps, 249*, 385*. See LETTERS, 659*, 678
— Water Flow in Channels, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 35
— See also *Ship Resistance*
Hydro-Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
Hydrogen, Atomic, Use in Blowpipe, 238
Hydroquinone, Result of Addition to Acrolein, 431
Hygrometry, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 237

I.

IGNITION of Gases by Electric Sparks, 449
— — Temperature of, Experiments at Manchester University, 162
Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., Induction-Motor Starter, 12*; Short-Wave Wireless Receiving Sets, 393
Illinois, University of, Experiments on Acoustics of Buildings, 90
Illuminating Engineers, Training of, 548
Illumination Congress, International, 547
— International Commission on, Saranac Meeting, United States, 547
— Need for International Standards, 547
— See also *Light; Lighting;* and *Lamps* under *Electric*
Impact Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Imperial Airways, Ltd., Short "Calcutta" Flying Boat, 195*
— College of Science, Experiments on Pit Props, 162; Department of Aeronautics, Syllabus, 294
Impingement, Corrosion of Condenser Tubes by, 309*. See 301
Import Trade. See *Trade*
Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
Incandescent Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Incinerating Plant, Govan Refuse Power Plant, 642*
Index to Periodicals, 209
— to Scientific Papers, Proposed, 367
India, British Trade in, Report, 812. See 100, 667
— Import Trade, Report on, 100. See 667, 812
— Madras, Irrigation in, Report, 719
— and Millwall Docks, Improvements at, 401
— Public Works in, Progress of, 812
— Town Water Supply in, 623
— Trade of, Reports, 100, 667, 812
Indian Agriculture, Royal Commission on, Report, 266
— Agriculture and Water Power, Development of, 194
— Irrigation, Progress of, 812. See 719
— — by Tube Wells in Punjab, 194
— Peninsula Railway, Great, Electric Locomotives for, 134*, 163*
— Railways, Electrification, Progress of, 163*
— — New Construction, 812
— — Report on, 48
— — and Roads, Development of, 266
— Storage Reservoirs with Earthen Dams (Review), 145
Indicator Diagrams, High-Pressure Locomotive, 51*
— — Rupa Pulverised-Fuel Engine, 409*
— — Steam Engine with Marshall's Valve Gear, 617*
— — Triple-Expansion Engines with Beardmore-Caprotti Valve Gear, 555*
Induction Furnaces. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Motor. See *Motor, Electric*
— See *Electric*
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Agreements and Disputes. See *Labour*
— Alcohol. See *Alcohol: Motor Fuels*
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Conditions in Canada, 4
— Economics. See *Labour*
— Education and Rationalisation, 659
— Electrification and Electric Control Gear (Review), 766
— Fatigue. See *Labour*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heating Congress, Paris, 18
— — by Solid, Liquid and Gaseous Fuels, 464
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Notes. See *Labour Notes*, under *Labour*
— Organisation, Evolution of (Review), 814
— Research. See *Research*
Industries, British, Supply of Trained Workers, 107
— Sheltered and Unsheltered, 139
— Steel and Railway Carriage, British, Amalgamations in, 782
— See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Industry, Cement, Japanese, Waste-Heat Recovery in, 514
— Coal, of the World, 401
— Coke, Economics, 435
— Electrical, British, Position of, 560
— Engineering, and the British Engineers' Association, 47
— Fuel Control in, 673
— Modern, Mediæval Economic Theory in, 607
— Motor Car, British, 718
— Oil, Economics of, 402
— and Pure Science, Lectures at King's College, London, 491
— Shipping, Use of Non-Ferrous Metals in, 300
— Skill in, and Nature of Skill, 659
— Suggestion Schemes in Works, 693
Inland Navigation. See *Navigation; Canals; Rivers; &c.*
Insects Injurious to Timber, 725
Inspection and Gas-Detecting Lamp for Mines, 458*. See 682
Institute of Transport. See *Transport*
— See *Institutions*
Institution of Production Engineers. See *Production*
Institution, Royal. See *Royal Institution*
— Technical and Scientific. See *Aeronautical Society, Royal; Agricultural Society, Royal; Architects and Surveyors, Incorporated Association of; Arts, Royal Society of; Automobile Engineers, Institution of British Association; Ceramic Society; Chemical Engineers, Institution of; Chemical Industry, Society of; Civil Engineers, American Society of; Civil Engineers, French Society of; Civil Engineers, Institution of; Electrical Engineers, Institution of; Faraday Society; Fuel, Institute of; Glass Technology, Society of; Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of; Iron and Steel Institute; Iron and Steel Institute, American; Libraries, Special, and Information Bureaux, Association of; Marine Engineers, Institute of; Mechanical Engineers, American Society of; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of; Metals, Institute of; Meteorological Society, Royal; Naval Architects, Institution of; Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, American Society of; Naval Engineers, American Society of; Newcomen Society; North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Petroleum Technologists, Institution of; Physical Society; Physics, Institute of; Production Engineers, Institution of; Professional Civil Servants, Institution of; Public Lighting Engineers, Association of; Royal Institution; Royal Society; South African Institute of Engineers; South Wales Institute of Engineers; Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of; Testing Materials, American Society for; Transport, Institute of; Water Engineers, Institution of.*
Instruments, Measuring, Commercial Electric, (Review), 766
— and Meter Section, Institution of Electrical Engineers, Formation of, 618
— See also *Aeronautics; Electric*
Insulation. See *Heat; Electric*
Insurance, Marine, History of Lloyd's, 736
Interceptors, Pipe, Piccadilly Circus Station, 637*
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Grinder. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
International Association, New, for Testing Materials, British Committee of, 381; Zurich Congress, 1931, 688
— Candle Standard of Luminous Intensity, 547
— Commission on Illumination, Saranac Meeting, United States, 547
— Congress for Applied Mechanics, Proceedings (Review), 95
— — Pittsburgh, Bituminous Coal, Programme, 233
— Exhibition of Inventions, Exhibits at, 535
— Illumination Congress, 547
International Metal and Specialty Co., Transmit-O-Phone, Location of Machinery Noises, 231
— Motor Car Exhibition, Moscow, 1929, 398
— Trade. See *Trade*
Inventions, International Exhibition of, 535
— and Reform of British Patent System, 622
— See also *Patents*
Invicta 4½-litre Six-Cylinder Motor Car, 518*
Ionised Argon, Spectrum of, 389
Iowa, Power and Fuel Problems in, 471
Ipswich, Repair of Bell of St. Mary-le-Tower Church, 53
Iron Alloys, National Physical Laboratory Research, 144
— — See also *Metallurgy* and *Steel*
— Alpha, Single Crystals of, Alternating-Stress Tests, 85*
— Case Hardening. See *Heat Treatment*, under *Metallurgy*
— and Coal Industries, Scottish, Geographical Position, 606
— Cold-Drawn, Effects of Ageing, 439*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
— Industry, Bilbao District, History, 432
— Magnetic Permeability of, 792
— Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast; Metallurgy*
— Mines, Survey by Magnetometer, 146
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Pig, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Protection of, by Zinc Coatings, 443*
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— and Steel Industry, Fuel Economy in, 675
— — Institute, American, Present Status of Structural-Steel Welding, by F. T. Llewellyn, 664*, 693*

Iron and Steel Institute:

Spring Meeting, London:

Blast Furnace Data and their Correlation, by E. C. Evans and F. J. Bailey, 29
Comparisons of Methods Employed in Cleaning Blast-Furnace Gas, by V. Harbord, 147*

Autumn Meeting, Bilbao, Spain:

Programme, 263
Inaugural Proceedings, 432
Reports and Discussions, 432
Iron Ore Mining in Vizcaya, by J. Balzola, 432
Use and Interpretation of the Transverse Test for Cast Iron, by J. G. Pearce, 603*. See 433
Phenomena of Corrosion of Iron and Steel, by A. Herrero and M. de Zubiria, 537. See 433
Influence of Pearlitisation Below the Ar_1 Point on Mechanical Properties of Carbon Steels, by Rev. J. Orland, 434
Effects Observed in Quenched Liquid-Steel Pellets and their Bearing on Bath Conditions, by J. H. Whiteley, 472*

Iron and Steel Institute—*continued.*
Change in Tensile Strength due to Ageing of Cold-Drawn Iron and Steel, by Dr. L. B. Pfeil, 439*
Iron and Steel Works. See *Works*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Welding. See *Welding*
— Wrought, for Chains, Comparisons with Steel, 74
— See also *Cast Iron ; Steel ; Pig Iron ; Metallurgy*
Ironhirst Bog, Scotland, Peat Factory, 434
Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges ; Columns ; Roofs ; Steelwork ; Structures*
Irrigation, Algeria, Failure of Perrégaux Dam 158*
— Australian, Hume Reservoir, Murray River, 153*
— Indian, Progress of, 266, 812
— — by Tube Wells in Punjab, 194
— in Madras, India, Report, 719
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Italy, Apulian Aqueduct Water Scheme, 91*, 126*, 220*, 543*, 705*, 738*
— Belluno, Piave River, Ferro-Concrete Bridge over, 303*
— Carrara, Wire Ropeway, 260*
— Hydro-Electric Installation at Galleto, 6*
— — Electric Power Plants, New Installations, 340
Itchen River, Southampton, Opening of Ferro-Concrete Bridge, 556

J.

JACKSON, Dr. J., on Free-Pendulum Clocks, 450
Jackson, W., the Late, 678
James, R. W., on X-Ray Study of Heat Vibrations in a Crystal Lattice, 416
Japan, Economic Conditions in, Report, 590
— Fuel Supply in, 465
— Kamaishi Iron Mines, Magnetic Survey, 146
— Tokyo Institute of Physical Research, Study of Electric Sparks, 381 ; Investigation of Electric Explosions, 542.
— World Engineering Congress, 1929, British Participation, 528, 655, 780
— Yokohama, Port of, Reconstruction and Development, 258
Japanese Cement Industry, Waste-Heat Recovery in, 514
— Locomotives in Manchuria, 175
Jefferson, C. J., on Pulverised Fuel for Marine Purposes, 821
Jenkin, Dr. J. W., on Aluminium Die-Castings, 342*. See 338
Jets, Carburettor, Calibration at National Physical Laboratory, 86
— Steam. See *Nozzles*
— Wave, Mercury, and its Applications, 345*
Jig-Boring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— for Structural Members, Airship R. 101, 691*
Jones, A. A., & Shipman, Ltd., Drilling and Tapping Machines at Olympia, 284* ; Tool and Cutter Grinding Machine, 291*
Jones, J. H. on the Standing Wave, 172*, 193*, 238*. See *Erratum*, 267
Jones, Prof. E. T., on Spark Ignition, 449
Johnson, A., on Refractories for Salt-Glaze Kilns, 507
Johnson, N. K., on Atmospheric Oscillations, 745
Journals. See *Bearings*
Jupiter Geared Aero-Engine, Tests, 27 ; Performance, 459

K.

KASAI, Dr., on Waste-Heat Recovery in Japanese Cement Industry, 514
Kanter, J. J., Flow Tests of Carbon Steels, 636
Kawasakiyo, Dr. T., on Thermal Efficiency of Electric Furnaces, 465
Kearney & Trecker Corporation, Triplex Surface-Milling Machine, 731*
Kearns, H. W., & Co., Ltd., Axle-Box Boring and Facing Machine, 320* ; Surfacing, Boring and Milling Machine, 322*
Kearton, W. J., on the Flow of Mercury Vapour through Nozzles, 335, 469*
Keller Mechanical Engineering Corporation, Die-Sinking Machine, 353*
Kelly, W. R., the Late, 232
Kendall & Gent, Ltd., Pipe and Bolt-Screwing Machines, 328*
Kennedy, A., on Turbo-Electric Drive in Great Lakes Cargo Ships, 822
Kennedy, Sir A. B. W., the Late, 591*
Kent, G., Ltd., Steam and Water Indicating and Recording Meters, 647*
Keppler, Dr. G., on Peat Treatment, 434
Kerbs, Channels and Quadrants, Concrete, Standard Specification, 699
Key-Seating Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Keyway-Milling Machine, (Smith & Coventry (1927), Ltd.,) 352*
Kier, Steam-Heated, for Bleaching, Explosion of, 277
Kieselguhr, Use in Determining Calorific Values of Oil, 418
Kilns, Brick, Continuous, Apulian Aqueduct, 128*
— Cement, Rotary, Combustion in, 674
— — Rotary, Heat Balance in, 219
— — Radiation from, 219
— Salt-Glaze, Refractories for, 507
King, Dr. J. G., on Coal Blending and the Production of Domestic Fuels, 437
King's College, London, Faculty of Engineering Syllabus, 104 ; Lectures on Industry and Science, 491 ; Centenary Appeal Fund, 623
Kinlochleven Hydro-Electric Power Plant, Deterioration of Dam and Conduit, 770
Kinneil Gas Coal, Carbonisation Tests on, 760*
Kitaigorodsky, I., on the Expansion Factor of Aluminium Oxide in Glass, 643
Kitchen & Wade, Portable Radial Drill, 351* ; Radial Drilling and Tapping Machine, 352*
Kling-Weidlein Cleaner for Blast-Furnace Gas, 149
Klingenberg Power Station, Cost of, 673
Knock, Engine, Theory of, 431
Kommers, Prof. J. B., on the Properties of Cast-Iron, 635
Konimeter, Estimating Dust in Air by, 215
Korea, Market for Engineering Machinery, 272
" Kungsholm," M.S., Explosion due to Petrol Vapour, 720

L.

LABORATORY, Forest Products Research, Princes Risborough, 140 ; Report on Home-Grown Timber, 633
— High-Tension, National Physical Laboratory, 174 ; Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 768*
Laboratories, Research, Fulham, Gas Light and Coke Co., 142
— — Inventions Originating from, 622
— — Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd, 701*, 766*
— — Safety in Mines, Sheffield, 506*
— See also *National Physical*

Labour :
Apprenticeship System, English Electric Ltd., 108
— and Training, Labour Ministry Report, 107
Employee-Directors, R. A. Lister & Co. Ltd., 166
Factories and Workshops, Home Office Inspector's Report, 170
Factory Organisation (Review), 576
Hours and Conditions, Improvement in, 171
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Fatigue, Report on Eye Strain from Fine Work, 113 ; Report on Absences from Mines, 267
Labour Notes, 11, 54, 84, 101, 132, 162, 210, 229, 259, 293, 337, 371, 392, 423, 468, 489, 521, 566, 583, 615, 648, 676, 721, 743, 773, 817. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mine-Rescue Work Contest, Butte-Montana, United States, 525
Ministry of Labour, Report on Apprenticeship and Training, 107
Petroleum Industry, California, Fatalities in, 378
Railway Settlement, 1928, 139
Safety Precautions, Machinery in Mines, 270
— Regulations, Co-Operation of Trade Unions, 170
Skill, Nature of, and Skill in Industry, 659
Suggestion Schemes in Industrial Organisations, 693
Trade Unions, Co-Operation in Safety Regulations, 170
Weights, Lifting of, by Men and Women, 171
Lachlan River Water-Supply Scheme, New South Wales, 782
Lackawanna Arched-Web Steel Piling, Cofferdams, Arlington Memorial Bridge, 383*
Lacy-Hulbert & Co., Ltd., Electrically-Driven Portable Air Compressor, 306*
Lagging Materials. See *Heat Insulation*
Lake Superior Mines, Fires in, Report, 242
Lakes, Great, Shipbuilding Developments, 821
Laminated Springs, Tests of Steel, 35, 273*
Lamps, Electric. See *Electric*
— Gas, for Street Lighting, Non-Manual Control, 50, 81
— Inspection and Gas-Detecting, for Mines, 458*. See 682
— Miners' (Ceag, Ltd.), 682. See 458
— — Detection of Petroleum Vapours by, 667
— — Electric, with Two Filaments, 438
Lancashire Boiler. See *Boiler*
Lanchester Motor Co., Ltd., 30-h.p. Eight-Cylinder Motor Car, 455*
Land Reclamation, Zuyderzee, Holland, 305* 333
Lander, Dr. C. H., on Low-Temperature Carbonisation, 503
Lang, J., & Sons, Ltd., Lathes at Machine Tool Exhibition, 280*, 282*
Lanoline, Use for Rust Prevention, 85
Lap-Welded Steel Pipe-Line, Maentwrog Hydro-Electric Plant, 517*
Lapping Machine, Crankshaft, Norton, 316
— — Norton, Universal, 316*
— Operations, Ruling Machine for Diffraction Gratings, National Physical Laboratory, 206*
Larner-Johnson Valves, Hume Reservoir, Murray River, 153
Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
Latil Tractor, 17-9-h.p., Four-Wheel Drive, 71*
Lattice Towers for Antenna, Cupar Wireless Telephone Station, 226*
— — Wind Pressure on, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 143
Launches and Trial Trips, 22, 74, 104, 136, 166, 200, 232, 292, 364, 396, 438, 520, 618, 650, 752, 776
Law. See *Legal ; Labour ; Patents*
Lea Recorder Co., Ltd., Coal Meter with Flow Indicator, 644*
— River and Water Supply of London, 624
Lead Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Chemical, Standard Specification, 250
— Corrosion by Sea Water, 118
— Ethyl in Petrol Engines, Action of, 431
— Pipes for Domestic Water Supply, Thickness of, 769
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Leather and Fabric Belting, Tests of, 656, 661*, 709, 816
Lecce, Italy, Water Supply by Apulian Aqueduct, 91*, 126*, 220*, 543*, 705*, 738*
Leccese Syphon, Apulian Aqueduct, 706*

Legal :
Company Law, Questions and Answers (Review), 814
Contracts, Engineering, Legal Considerations Relating to, 769
Gas Transmission, Legal Aspects, 504
Labour Legislation. See *Labour*
Ludlam Steel Co. *v.* Daniel F. Terry, Silcrome Steel Case, 368
Patent Law. See *Patents*
Railway Carriage, Law of (Review), 66
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Legislation. See *Legal ; Labour ; Patents*
Length Standards, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 205
Lessing, Dr. R., on Cleaning Coal, 657, 729*
Letters to the Editor, 14, 74, 100, 146, 242, 258, 294, 335, 424, 534, 556, 659*, 678, 746, 772, 808. See LETTERS INDEX
Level-Luffing Wharf Crane, 30-cwt. (J. M. Henderson & Co., Ltd.), 571*
Libraries, Special and Information Bureaux, Association of, Conference at Oxford, 205 ; Oxford Meeting, Proposed Index and Guide to Scientific Papers, 367
Lidgerwood High-Lead System of Lumbering (Review), 191
Lifting Gear for Heavy Motor Vehicles, 809
Light Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Broglie's Theory of, 80
— Coloured, Traffic Signalling in Streets by, 547
— Phenomena in Chemical Reactions, 563
— Sensitive Apparatus and its Uses, 628*
— Ultra-Violet, Transmission through Glass, 643
— Waves and Electron Waves, Relation, 80*
Lighthouses, British and French, Comparisons, 4
— Electric, in France, Development of, 1*
Lighting, Airway, Need for Standardisation, 547
— Arrangements, Royal Horticultural Society's Hall, 763*
— Coast, French Electric Lighthouses, 1*
— Engineers. See *Public Lighting Engineers*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— International Candle as Standard of Luminous Intensity, 547
— Street, Control by Selenium Cells, 628*
— — Gas Lamps for, Non-Manual Control, 50, 81
— — in Sheffield, 50
— — and Visibility, 81
— See also *Lamps* under *Electric*
Lightning. See *Electric*
Lignites and Brown Coals, Utilisation of, 401
— Central German, Calorific Value, 97
Lime-Bonded Silica Bricks, Durability of, 602
Limestone Mining, Underground, United States Bureau of Mines, 245
Limit Gauges. See *Gauges*
Lindmark, T., on Principles of Flame Radiation, 463
Liners. See *Steamers*
Linguists, Institute of, Activities, 571
Liquids, Conductivity Measurements, National Physical Laboratory, 207
— Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*. See also *Alcohol ; Motor Petrol*
— and Gaseous States, Discontinuity of, 559
— Steel Pellets, Quenched, Microscopic Examination of, 472*
— Viscosity of. See *Viscosity*
Lisbon, Port of, Trade and Shipping, 84
Lister, R. A., & Co., Ltd., Employee-Directors of, 166
Literature, 65, 94, 144, 154, 191, 240, 268, 548, 575, 639, 704, 736, 765, 814. See LITERATURE INDEX
Litigation. See *Legal ; Labour ; Patents*
Liverpool Corporation Water Works, Report, 650
— Meeting, Institute of Metals. See *Metals, Institute of*
Liverpool Refrigeration Co., Ltd., Diesel-Driven Ammonia Compressor, M.S. " Highland Monarch," 509*
Llewellyn, F. T., on Structural-Steel Welding, 664*, 693*
Lloyd-Jones, H. V., on Legal Aspects of Gas Transmission, 504
Lloyd's, History of (Review), 736
— Register, Scholarship and Student Graduate Examination, 166 ; Register Book, 201 ; Report, 528 ; Statistics of Vessels under Construction, 79, 494 ; Statistics of Vessels Lost, 166, 500
Load Factors in Electric Power Stations, 675
" Lochmonar," M.S., Repair Work, 242
Lock Sills, Panama Canal, Destruction by Teredo, 248
Lock-Outs. See *Labour*
Locomotives, British, in North America (Review), 94
— Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Driving Axle, with Quill and Spring Spur Wheel, 134*
— Early History, Essays on (Review), 94
— Electric-Battery, New York Central Railroad, 44
— — for British Railways, 622
— — Narrow-Gauge, for Govan Refuse Power Plant, 711
— — 4-6-4 Type Express Passenger, Great Indian Peninsula Railway (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 134*
— — 0-6-6-0 Type, Freight, for Great Indian Peninsula Railway (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 163*
— Experimental, German State Railways, 480, 512
— First Hundred Railway Engines (Review), 94
— High-Pressure, with Geared Uniflow Engine and Water-Tube Boiler (Swiss Locomotive and Machine Works), 51*
— Indian Railway, 49
— Japanese, in Manchuria, 175
— 2,660-h.p. Oil-Electric, for Canadian National Railways, 756*
— Oil-Electric Driven, 441
— Practice, Coal Economy in, 657
Locomotives. Pulerised-Fuel, for German State Railways, 96*
— Road. See *Motor ; Road ; Tractor*
— Standardisation in Germany, 332
— Steam Turbine, for German State Railways, 480
— 2-6-4 Type Passenger Tank, London Midland & Scottish Railway, 744*
— Use of High Steam Pressures, 481, 513. See 51*
— See also *Railways* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Lodge-Cottrell Dust Precipitator for Tin Smelting, 114* ; for Blast-Furnace Gas, 148
Lodge, Sir O., on Some Debatable Problems in Physics, 687
Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co., Automatic Lathe for Multiple Tooling, 350*
Löffler High-Pressure Boiler, 260
Löffler, Dr. H., on Testing Gaseous Fuels by Explosion Calorimeter, 436
Logway, Ferro-Concrete, Alouette Hydro-Electric Scheme, 186*
London, City of, College, Lectures on Steel and Non-Ferrous Metals, 330
— County Council, Lectures for Teachers, Handbook, 330
— Hungerford and Waterloo Bridges, 140
— King's College, Faculty of Engineering, Syllabus, 104 ; Lectures on Industry and Science, 491 ; Centenary Appeal Fund, 623
— Midland & Scottish Railway, Diesel-Electric Train, 441* ; 2-6-4 Type Passenger Tank Locomotive, 744* ; Lifting Gear for Heavy Vehicles, 809
— Port of, Annual Report, 401
— — Caisson for Tilbury Docks, 295
London's Theory of Valency and Stereochemistry, 417
— Underground Railways. See *Underground*
— University College, Engineering Courses and Lectures, 396 ; Prospectus, 534
— Victoria Embankment Subway, Fire in, Inquiry, 625
— Water Supply, Eynsford Pumping Station, Metropolitan Water Board, 424*
— — Supply, Survey of, 624
Longford Electric Power Station, 549*. See *Addendum*, 619
Lorries. See *Motor ; Tractors*
Loughborough College, Empire Engineering Scholarships, 53 ; Calendar, 104
Louis, Prof. H., on Economics of Coal Preparation, 658
Low-Temperature Carbonisation, Ltd., Low-Temperature Carbonisation Plant, 503
— — Carbonisation of Coal. See *Coal*
Lubrication, Cylindrical Bearings, Seizing Temperatures, 85
Luffing Gear, Mitchell-Type, for Cranes, 571*
Lumber, Logway for, Alouette Hydro-Electric Scheme, 186*
Lumbering, Manual of Forest Engineering and Extraction (Review), 191
Lumsden, H. D., the Late, 428
Lumsden Machine Co., Ltd., Grinding Machines at Olympia, 289*
Lund, J., 7-ft. by 14-ft. Vertical Surface-Grinding Machine, 354*
Lydall, F., on South African Railway Electrification, 667

M.

MACDONALD, T. L., on Eye Estimations of Planetary Detail, 450
Machinability, Report of, Cutting Tools Research Committee, 782, 789*, 803*
Machine Shops. See *Works ; Machine Tools*
— Testing. See *Testing Machine* and *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Tool Industry, British, Policy of, 297
Mackenzie, M., on Coke Manufacture, 435
Maclaurin Low-Temperature Carbonisation Plants, Nuneaton and Glasgow, 503
MacLeod, Col. M. N., on Revision of Ordnance Survey Maps, 607
Mac. See also *Mc*

Machine Tools :
Axle-Box Boring and Facing Machine Duplex-Head (H. W. Kearns & Co., Ltd.), 320*
— Lathe, Railway (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.), 323*
Bending Machines, Rail and Pipe (Bochumer Eisenhütte Heintzmann & Co.), 646*
— Press, 8,000-ton Hydraulic, for Boiler Drum Plates (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 722*
Board Hammer, Billings and Spencer Type (Brett's Patent Lifter Co., Ltd.), 360*
Bolt-Screwing Machine, 2-in. (Kendall & Gent (1920) Ltd.), 328*
Boring Attachment for 5-ft. Shaping Machine (Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 217*
— Machine, Bignan Cylinder (Blundstone Engineering Service, Ltd.), 353*
— — Jig (Pratt & Whitney Co.), 327*
— — Jig, Three-Spindle (Société Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique), 350*
— and Facing Machines, Duplex-Head Axle-Box (H. W. Kearns & Co., Ltd.), 320*
— Mill, 36-in. High Power (Webster & Bennett, Ltd.), 319*
— Milling and Drilling Machine, Universal (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.), 352*
— — and Surfacing Machine (H. W. Kearns & Co., Ltd.), 322*
— Tapping, Studding and Drilling Machine, High-Speed Radial, (W. Asquith (1920), Ltd.), 284*
— and Turning Mills, 36-in. and 48-in. Duplex (Webster & Bennett, Ltd.), 319*
— — Mill, 48-in. Rapid-Production Vertical (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.), 317*
— — Mill, 72-in. Vertical (J. Stirk & Co., Ltd.), 319*

Machine Tools—*continued.*

Broaching Machine (H. W. Ward & Co., Ltd.), 357*
Centreing Machine (J. Holroyd & Co., Ltd.), 328*
Centreless-Grinding Machines (B.S.A. Tools, Ltd.), 316*
Crankpin-Grinding Machine (Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 313*
Crankshaft-Lapping Machine (Norton Co.), 316
Cutter and Hob Grinding Machine (Pratt & Whitney Co.), 355*
Cutting-Off and Pipe-Screwing Machine, (Kendall & Gent (1920), Ltd.), 328*
— Tools Research Committee, Report on Machinability, 782, 789*, 803*
Cylinder-Boring Machine, Bignan (Blundstone Engineering Service, Ltd.), 353*
Die-Sinking Machine, Automatic (Keller Mechanical Engineering Corporation), 353*
Drawing Tubes and Sections, French Practice (Review), 269
Drill Chuck, "Stick To" (Fry's (London), Ltd.), 647*
— Hand-Operated, Percussive, for Wall Plugs (W. Geipel, Ltd.), 634*
— Pneumatic Hand (Desou ter Brothers, Ltd.), 358*
— Twist and Straight-Flute, Standard Specification, 130
Drilling Attachment for 5-ft. Shaping Machine (Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 217*
— Boring and Milling Machine, Universal (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.), 352*
— — Tapping and Studding Machine, High-Speed Radial, Motor-Driven (W. Asquith (1920) Ltd.), 284*
— Machine, Bench, 12½-in. High-Speed (A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd.), 284*
— — Double-Head Multiple (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 285*
— — Four-Spindle Gang (J. Archdale & Co., Ltd.), 350*
— — 15-in. Four-Spindle High-Speed Sensitive (Adcock & Shipley), 352*
— — Girder Radial (W. Asquith (1920), Ltd.), 283*
— — 42-in. Heavy Duty (A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd.), 284*
— — Multiple-Spindle, for Boiler Drums, Babcock & Wilcox Works, 723
— — 6-ft. Portable Universal Radial, (Kitchen & Wade), 351*
— — 5-ft. 9-in. Radial (J. Archdale & Co., Ltd.), 350*
— — Radial Girder (G. Swift & Sons, Ltd.), 285*
— — Single-Spindle High-Speed Sensitive (Adcock & Shipley), 352*
— — Slot, Duplex Horizontal (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.), 359*
— — Three Spindle (A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd.), 284*
— — 20-in. Vertical (A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd.), 284*
— — Vertical, Manufacturing (J. Archdale & Co., Ltd.), 350*
— and Tapping Machine, 40-in. Sensitive Radial (Kitchen & Wade), 352*
— — Machine, 25-in. Vertical (A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd.), 284*
— — and Studding Machine, Radial (G. Swift & Sons, Ltd.), 285*
Drop Hammer, 10-cwt. Electrically-Driven Friction (Brett's Patent Lifter Co., Ltd.), 360*
Facing and Boring Machines, Duplex-Head Axle-Box (H. W. Kearns & Co., Ltd.), 320*
Forming and Threading Machine, Landis Automatic, 349*
Gear-Testing Machine (Fellows Gear Shaper Co.), 353*
General Purpose Tool, Stow-Lindy (Rothermel Corporation, Ltd.), 312*
Grinding Machine, Automatic-Sizing Internal (Heald Machine Co.), 354*
— — Centreless (B.S.A. Tools, Ltd.), 316*
— — 12-in. Combined Wet and Dry (B. R. Rowland & Co., Ltd.), 289*
— — Crankpin (Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 313*
— — Double Dry, with Exhaust Fan (B. R. Rowland & Co., Ltd., 289*
— — Gear-Tooth (Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 287*
— — Heavy Duty, Plain (Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 600*
— — Hob and Cutter (Pratt & Whitney Co.), 355*
— — Internal (Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 313*
— — Norton Semi-Automatic, 290*
— — Oilstone (J. Holroyd & Co., Ltd.), 314*
— — Plain Cylindrical (Brown & Sharpe Manufacturing Co.), 314*
— — Surface, Reciprocating Table (Lumsden Machine Co., Ltd.), 290*
— — Surface, 72-in. and 24-in. Rotary Table (Lumsden Machine Co., Ltd.), 289*
— — Surface, Traversing Table (Lumsden Machine Co., Ltd.), 290*
— — Twist-Drill (H. Hunt & Sons), 286*
— — Universal Cutter and Tool (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 290*
— — Universal Tool and Cutter (A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd.), 291*
— — 20-in. Vertical, Rotary Surface (Snow & Co., Ltd.), 357*
— — Vertical-Spindle Rotary Surface (Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 13*
— — 14-in. Vertical Surface (Snow & Co., Ltd.), 356*
— — 7-ft. by 14-ft. Vertical Surface, (J. Lund), 354*
— — 20-in. Wet Tool (B. R. Rowland & Co., Ltd.), 289*

Machine Tools—*continued.*

Hack Saws, Sharpening Machine for (E. G. Herbert, Ltd.), 357*
— — Enox, for Sheet Metals (Fry's (London), Ltd.), 647
Hammer, Board, Billings & Spencer Type (Brett's Patent Litter Co., Ltd.), 360*
— Drop, 10-cwt. Electrically-Driven Friction (Brett's Patent Lifter Co., Ltd.), 360*
— Pneumatic, for Driving Sheet Piles, 62*
— Spring, 65-lb. Motor-Driven (B. & S. Massey, Ltd.), 360*
Hob and Cutter Grinding Machine (Pratt & Whitney Co.), 355*
Hydraulic Press. See *Press* (below)
Jig-Boring Machine (Pratt & Whitney Co.), 327*
— — Machine, Three-Spindle (Société Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique), 350*
— for Structural Members, Airship R.101, 691*
Key-Seating and Morticing Machine (Smith & Coventry (1927), Ltd.), 352
Keyway-Milling Machine, Vertical (Smith & Coventry (1927), Ltd.), 352*
Lapping Machine, Crankshaft (Norton Co.), 316
— — Universal (Norton Co.), 316*
Lathe, Automatic Turret (A. Butterworth & Co.), 354*
— 20-in. Automatic Vertical Turret (Bullard Machine Tool Co.), 326*
— 7-in. Capstan (H. W. Ward & Co., Ltd.), 279*
— 6½-in. Centre, All-Geared Head (Ward, Haggas & Smith), 349*
— 8½-in. and 7½-in. Centre All-Geared, (Colchester Lathe Co.), 323*
— 7½-in. Centre, All-Geared Tool-Room (Holbrook & Sons), 324*
— 4½-in. Centre Four-Spindle Vertical Automatic (Colchester Lathe Co.), 325*
— 10½-in. Centre Gap-Bed Belt-Driven (G. Swift & Sons, Ltd.), 280*
— 15-in. Centre Gap-Bed Motor-Driven (G. Swift & Sons, Ltd.), 280*
— 6½-in. Centre, Sliding, Surfacing and Screw-Cutting (J. Lang & Sons, Ltd.), 280
— 24-in. Centre, Surfacing and Boring (J. Lang & Sons, Ltd.), 280*
— 8½-in. Centre Tool-Room (J. Lang & Sons, Ltd.), 282*
— 7-in. Centre Tool Room (Dean, Smith & Grace, Ltd.), 349*
— 15-in. Combination Turret (H. W. Ward & Co., Ltd.), 279*
— Heavy-Duty Combination Turret (Gisholt Machine Co.), 323*
— High-Precision, Screw-Correcting (B. Symons & Co.), 567*
— for Multiple Tooling, Automatic (Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co.), 350*
— Railway Axle (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.), 323*
— Six-Slide, Multiple-Tool, Rapid Production (Drummond Brothers, Ltd.), 350*
— Six-Spindle Vertical Automatic (T. Ryder & Son, Ltd.), 325*
— Two-Slide Rapid Production (Drummond Brothers, Ltd.), 350*
— Vertical Turret (Bullard Machine Tool Co.), 326*
Machine Shop Management. See *Works Management*
— Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia, 279*, 313*, 349*
— — Progress in Design, 279
Magazine, Rod, for Automatic Screwing Machines (Brown & Sharpe Manufacturing Co.), 663*
Milling Attachment for 5-ft. Shaping Machine (Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 217*
— Cutters, Grinding Machine for (Pratt & Whitney Co.), 355*
— Drilling and Boring Machine, Universal (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.), 352*
— Machine, 28-in. All-Geared Horizontal (J. Archdale & Co., Ltd.), 352*
— — 24-in. All-Geared Vertical (J. Archdale & Co., Ltd.), 353*
— — Automatic Reamer-Flute (H. Hunt & Sons), 317*
— — Horizontal-Spindle Surface (J. Parkinson & Son), 318*
— — Manufacturing (A. Herbert, Ltd., 316*
— — Plain (J. Parkinson & Son), 317*
— — Profile, Automatic (H. F. Atkins), 360*
— — Semi-Automatic, for Wood (Wadkin & Co.), 362*
— — Single-Pulley Plain (A. Herbert Ltd.), 316*
— — Standard Universal (Brown & Sharpe Manufacturing Co.), 318*
— — Triplex Surface (Kearney & Trecker Corporation), 731*
— — Universal (Crossley & Co.), 318*
— — Universal, with Vertical and Horizontal Spindles (Crossley & Co.), 318*
— — Vertical Keyway (Smith & Coventry (1927), Ltd.), 352*
— Surfacing and Boring Machine (H. W. Kearns & Co., Ltd.), 322*
Mortising and Key-seating Machine (Smith & Coventry (1927), Ltd.), 352
— Machine, Automatic Chisel (T. White & Sons, Ltd.), 361*
— — Chain-Cutter and Hollow-Chisel Type (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 632*
Moulding Machine, Six-Cutter (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 632*
— — for Wood, Double-Spindle (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 361*
Oilstone Grinding Machine (J. Holroyd & Co., Ltd.), 314*

Machine Tools—*continued.*

Pipe and Rail Bending Machines (Bochumer Eisenhütte Heintzmann & Co.), 646*
— Screwing and Cutting-Off Machine, 6-in. (Kendall & Gent (1920), Ltd.), 328*
Planing Machine, Wood, 6-in., Hand-Feed (Wadkin & Co.), 362*
— — Moving Head, for Boiler-Drum Manufacture, Babcock & Wilcox Works, 723*
— — 72-in. Open-Side (J. Stirk & Sons, Ltd.), 327*
— — 24-in. Open-Side (Ward, Haggas & Smith), 359*
— — Open-Side Crank Type (Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 327*
— — 40-ft. Plate-Edge, for Boiler-Drum Manufacture, Babcock & Wilcox Works, 723*
— — 108-in. Rotary, for Towers Sections, Delaware Bridge, 612*
Pneumatic Drills. See *Drills* (above)
— Hammers. See *Hammers* (above)
Press, Bending, 8,000-ton Hydraulic, for Boiler-Drum Plates (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 722*
— Power, Results of Guarding, 170
— Tools for Stamping and Flanging Girder Webs, Airship R. 101, 691*
Profile-Milling Machine, Automatic (H. F. Atkins), 360*
Rail and Pipe Bending Machines (Bochumer Eisenhütte Heintzmann & Co.), 646*
Railway-Axle Lathe (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.), 323*
Reamer-Flute Milling Machine (H. Hunt & Sons), 317*
Relieving Lathe. See *Lathe* (above)
Rod Magazine for Automatic Screwing Machine (Brown & Sharpe Manufacturing Co.), 663*
Sandpapering Machine, Three-Drum (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 361*
— — 42-in. Triple-Drum (T. White & Sons, Ltd.), 361*
Saw, Band, Bench (A. Ransome & Co., Ltd.), 73*
— Bench, Straight-Edging and Ripping (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 361*
— — Underfeed Radial Arm (T. White & Sons, Ltd.), 361*
— 18-in. Canting-Spindle Dimension (Wadkin & Co.), 362*
— Sharpening Machine (E. G. Herbert, Ltd.), 357*
— — Machine, Automatic (Clifton & Baird, Ltd.), 354*
— See also *Hack-Saw* (above)
Sawing Machine, High-Speed, Cold (Clifton & Baird, Ltd.), 355*
— — 6-in. Inserted-Tooth Circular (C. Wicksteed & Co (1920), Ltd.), 329*
Scraping Tool, Power-Operated (Anderson Brothers Manufacturing Co.,) 359*
Screw Machine, 2-in. Automatic (A. Butterworth & Co.), 354*
Screwing Machine, Automatic, with Rod Magazine (Brown & Sharpe Manufacturing Co.), 663*
— — Bolt, 2-in. (Kendall & Gent (1920), Ltd.), 328*
— and Cutting-Off Machine, Pipe, 6-in. (Kendall & Gent (1920), Ltd.), 328*
Shaping Machine, 32-in., Ball Bearing (Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 328*
— — 5-ft., with Boring, Milling and Drilling Motions, 217*
— — Single Traversing Head (G. Swift & Sons, Ltd.), 328*
Slot-Drilling Machine, Duplex Horizontal (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.), 359*
Slotting Machine, 6-in. Vertical (Pratt & Whitney Co.), 359*
Spring Hammer, 65-lb. Motor-Driven (B. & S. Massey, Ltd.), 360*
Stampings, Duralumin, for Airship R.101, Machining Operations, 691*
Stow-Lindy General Purpose Tool (Rothermel Corporation, Ltd.), 312*
Studding, Drilling, Boring and Tapping Machine, High-Speed Radial (W. Asquith (1920), Ltd.), 284*
Surfacing, Boring and Milling Machine (H. W. Kearns & Co., Ltd.), 322*
Tapping Machine, ¾-in. (A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd.), 284*
— and Drilling Machine, 40-in. Sensitive Radial (Kitchen & Wade), 352*
— Studding, Drilling and Boring Machine, High-Speed Radial Motor-Driven (W. Asquith (1920), Ltd.), 284*
Tenoning Machine (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 361*
— — (Wadkin & Co.), 363*
— — Two-Spindle (A. Ransome & Co., Ltd.), 73*
Threading and Forming Machine, Landis Automatic, 349*
Tool-Room Lathe. See *Lathe* (above)
Turning and Boring Mills. See *Boring* (above)
Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* (above)
Welders, Resistance, (British Insulated Cables, Ltd.), 158*
Woodworking Machinery, Bench Band Saw (A. Ransome & Co., Ltd.), 73*
— — Milling Machine, Semi-Automatic (Wadkin & Co.), 362*
— — Mortising Machine, Automatic Chisel (T. White & Sons, Ltd.), 361*
— — Mortising Machine, Chain-Cutter and Hollow-Chisel Type (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 632*
— — Moulding Machine, Double-Spindle (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 361*
— — Moulding Machine, Six-Cutter (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 632*
— — Planer, 6-in. Hand-Feed (Wadkin & Co.), 362*
— — Sandpapering Machine, Three-Drum (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 361*

Machine Tools—*continued.*

Woodworking Machinery, Sandpapering Machine, 42-in. Triple-Drum (T. White & Sons, Ltd.), 361*
— — Saw Bench, Underfeed Radial Arm (T. White & Sons, Ltd.), 361*
— — Saw Bench, Straight-Edging and Ripping (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 361*
— — Saw, 18-in. Canting-Spindle (Wadkin & Co.), 362*
— — Tenoning Machine (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 361*
— — Tenoning Machine (Wadkin & Co.), 362*
— — Tenoning Machine, Two-Spindle (A. Ransome & Co., Ltd.), 73*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Machine Work. See *Machine Tools*
Machinery, British, in India, 100
— in Collieries, 658
— Market in Japan, 590
— Mechanics of (Review), 94
— Noises of, Location by Transmit-O-Phone, 231
Madeley, J. W., on Town Water Supply in India, 623
Madras, Irrigation in, Report, 719
— Water Supply of, 623
Maentwrog Hydro-Electric Power Station, 496*, 517*, 605*
Magazine, Rod, for Screwing Machine, 663*
Magnesite Bricks, Specific Heat of, 507
Magnesium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
"Magnet" Works, Birmingham, General Electric Co., Ltd., 524
Magnetism, Terrestrial, National Physical Laboratory, Measurements, 173
Magnetic Fields, Experimental Determination, 370
— Permeability of Iron, 792
— Prospecting in Japan, 146
— Separators, Govan Refuse Power Plant, 579*
— Storms, Investigations of, 496
— Tests, National Physical Laboratory, 174
Magnetometer Survey, Kamaishi Iron Mines, Japan, 146
Maidstone Power Station, Extension of, 50
Mains, Electric. See *Cables* under *Electric*
Malam, J. E., on Rockwell Hardness Tests, 560*
Malay States Railways, Federated, Report, 655
Malta Floating Dock, 213*
Management of Works. See *Works Management*
Manchester, Barton Power Station Extensions, 759*
— College of Technology, Prospectus, 396
— University, Experiments on Gas-Ignition Temperatures, 162
Manchuria, Railway Developments in, 175
Manganese Steel, Manufacture and Uses, 113; Wearing Tests, 636
Manipulator for Rolling Mills, Wellman-Kennedy, 244
Mann, L., on Alloys of Aluminium, 302
Manufacture, Scientific Methods in. See *Works Management*
— See also *Trade*
Manufacturers, Costs for, New Method of Works Costing (Review), 705
Maps, Ordnance-Survey, Revision of, 607
Marine Auxiliary Machinery, Compressed-Air, M. T. "Carlos Lumb," 535*
— — Machinery, Development of, 532
— — Machinery, Steam Consumption, 822
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engineering, Lloyd's Statistics, 79, 494, 529
— — Theory and Practice (Review), 144
— — Use of Non-Ferrous Metals in, 300
— Engineers, Institute of, Turbo-Charging of Internal-Combustion Engines by Dr. A. Büchi, 462. See 403, 425*; Herbert Akroyd Stuart Award, Conditions, 596
— — and Naval Architects, American Society of. See *Naval Architects*
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Marine Propulsion*
— Growths, Protection of Timber from, 112
— Insurance, History of Lloyd's, 736
— Propulsion, Boiler Rooms, Air Supply to, 532
— — Diesel-Electric Oil Tanker "Brunswick," Trials, 272
— — Diesel-Electric System, Ferry Boat for Argentina, 564*
— — Diesel Engine with Exhaust-Gas Turbo-Supercharger, Büchi System, M.S. "Raby Castle," 425*. See 403, 462
— — Diesel Engines, H.M.S. "Medway," 270*
— — Diesel Engines, 4,000-h.p., Harland-B. & W. Type, M.S. "Highland Monarch," 509
— — Diesel Engines, Sulzer Type, M.Y. "Narcissus," 44
— — Mechanical Stokers for Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, Tests, 821
— — Oil Fuel for. See *Oil Fuel*
— — Propeller, Hotchkiss Internal-Cone, 55*
— — Propellers, Tank Tests at National Physical Laboratory, 143
— — Pulverised Coal for. See *Pulverised Coal*
— — Steam Consumption Auxiliary Machinery, 822
— — Triple-Expansion Engines, with Beardmore-Caprotti Valve Gear, 554*
— — Turbine, Exhaust Steam, Bauer-Wach System, S.S. "Britannia," 394*, 430
— — Turbo-Electric Propelling Equipment, S.S. "Viceroy of India," 372
— — Turbo-Electric System, S.S. "California," 822
— — Turbo-Electric System, Ships on Great Lakes, 822
— — Vibration of Ships and its Cause, 718. See LETTER, 772
— — See also *Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Refrigerating Installation, M.S. "Highland Monarch," 509*
— Structures, Corrosion of, Experiments in Bristol Channel, 115*

Marine Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam ; Marine Propulsion*
Markets. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Marshall, A. H., on Evaporative Cooling of Motor-Car Engines, 432. See 369, 375
Marshall, J. T., Valve Gear for Steam Engines, 616*
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., Gravel Washing, Crushing and Grading Plant, 774*
Martin, Dr. G., on Fine Grinding, 63 ; on Fuel Control in Cement Industry, 674
Martin, F. G., on Non-Ferrous Metals in the Shipping Industry, 300
Martyn, Dr. F., on Frequency Variations of the Triode Oscillator, 449
Massey, B. & S., Ltd., Herbert Cloudburst Hardness-Testing Apparatus, 28*, 361* ; Motor-Driven Spring Hammer, 360*
Materials, Mechanics of (Review), 192
— Strength of. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
— Structural, and Factors of Safety, 236
Mathematics, Geometry of Resonance Diagrams, Wireless Circuits, 415*
Matter and Radiation, Views on, 687
Mavor, S., on Suggestion Schemes, 693
May, R., on Corrosion of Condenser Tubes by Impingement, 309*. See 301
McAdam, Dr. D. J., on Factors in Corrosion and Corrosion Fatigue of Metals, 636
McCorkle, I. B., on Influence of Corrosion on the Fatigue of Ferrous Metals, 635
McLintock, Dr. W. F. P., Gravitational Survey by Eötvös Balance near Glasgow, 606
McPherson, A. W., on Water Supply of Glasgow District, 606
Mc. See also *Mac*
Measurements of Small Displacements, Electrical-Inductance Method, 110*
Measuring Instruments, Commercial Electric (Review), 766
— Weir, Bazin-Type, Apulian Aqueduct, 94*
Mechanical Cooling Beds for Rolling Mills, 275*, 381*
— Engineering, Text-Book of (Review), 640
— Engineers, American Society of, Depreciation Allowances, by E. F. Du Brul, 78. See LETTERS, 242, 294 ; Research Work on Metals at High Temperatures, 246*

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of :

Summer Meeting, Southampton ;
Visits, Excursions, &c., 21. See also Vol. CXXV

London Meetings, Winter Session ;
Presidential Address, by R. W. Allen, on Marine Auxiliaries, Training and Works Management, 527, 532
Training Policy, 527, 533
Annual Dinner, 529
Power Transmission by Belts : An Investigation of Fundamentals, by Dr. H. W. Swift, 656, 661*, 709. See 816
Gray Lecture on Possible Vibration of a Ship's Hull under the Action of an Unbalanced Engine, by Prof. W. E. Dalby, 718. See LETTER, 772
Manchester Meeting, 1929, 751
Cutting Tools Research Committee, Report on Machinability, by E. G. Herbert, 782, 789*, 803*

North Western Branch ;
Discussion on Power Transmission by Belts : An Investigation of Fundamentals, by Dr. H. W. Swift, 709. See 656, 661*, 816
Dinner, 751

South Wales Branch ;
Rehabilitation of Rolling-Mill Equipment in British Steel Works, by G. A. V. Russell, 243*, 274*, 379*
Mechanical Stoker. See *Stoker*
Mechanics, Applied, Proceedings of Second International Congress (Review), 95
of Machinery (Review), 94
of Materials (Review), 192
Mechanisms, Periodic Errors in Motion, Testing Apparatus at National Physical Laboratory, 206*
Mees, Dr. C. E. K., on Photographic Physics, 108
Melchett, Lord, on Fuel and Coal Industries, 657
Mercédès-Benz, British, 4½-litre Eight-Cylinder Motor Car, 482*
"Mercer," S.S., Pulverised-Coal Installation, Experience with, 600
Merchant Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Ships. See *Ships ; Steamers*
Mercury-Jet Wave, and its Applications, 345*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Vapour, Flow through Nozzles, 335, 469*
— — Vacuum Pumps, Tests at National Physical Laboratory, 238*
Metallic Protective Coatings, Corrosion at Discontinuities, 302, 407*, 443*
— — Coatings (Review), 815
Metallurgical Industries of France, 781

Metallurgy :

Alloys, Aluminium Brass, for Condenser Tubes, 301, 310
— — Brasses, for Die-Casting, 727
— — with Copper, Silicon and Iron, Constitution of, 302
— — for Die Casting, Properties and Production, 342*. See 338
— — National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 144
— Bearings for Marine Engines, 300
— Compositions for Marine Propellers, 300
— Copper and Aluminium, Constitution of, 302
— — for Die Casting, 725*. See 338
— — Silicon System, Alpha-Phase Boundary of, 370
— — See also *Brass ; Bronze ; Gunmetal, &c.*

Metallurgy—*continued.*

Alloys, Corrosion in Sea Water, 115*
— Cupro-Nickel Tubes for Condensers, 301, 312
— High-Temperature Resistance of, 338, 629*
— — Temperature Tests at National Physical Laboratory, 35
— Iron and Aluminium, Constitution of, 302
— — National Physical Laboratory Research, 144
— Molten, Action on Steel and Iron, 728*
— Molybdenum and Nickel-Chromium, 630*
— Nickel-Chromium, Resistance, Oxidation and Electrical Resistivity, 338, 629*
— Non-Ferrous, Use in Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering, 300
— Silicon and Aluminium, Constitution of, 302
— Thermal and Electrical Conductivity, Relationship, 207
— Tungsten and Nickel-Chromium, 630*
Bell Metal, Composition of, 53
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Brass. See *Brass*
British Columbia, Metal Production, 175
Bronze. See *Bronze*
Cadmium-Zinc Solder, Use in Construction of Airship R.101, 692. See LETTERS, 746, 808
Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron*
Coke, Metallurgical, Production by Pieters Process, 363*
— Ovens. See *Coke Ovens*
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
Foundry. See *Foundry*
Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
— Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
Heat Treatment, Case-Hardening, Cyanide Flux (Deutsche Gold und Silber-Scheideanstalt), 471
— — Cold-Drawn Steel and Iron, 439*
— — Stainless Steel and Duralumin, Construction of Airship R.101, 690*
— — Steel, Röntgen Ray Investigations, 238
Iron Ore. See *Ore*
Metallurgical Industries of Spain, 686
Metallurgy Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 143
Metals, Molten, Surface Tension of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 144
— Non-Ferrous, in the Shipping Industry, 300
— Pure, Preparation and Properties, National Physical Laboratory, 144
— Röntgen-Ray Investigation Crystal Structures, National Physical Laboratory, 144
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
Pulverised Coal, Use in Metallurgy. See *Pulverised Coal*
Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Refractories. See *Refractory Materials ; Firebricks*
Regulus Metal, Specification, 255
Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
Silchrome Steel, Invention and Uses, 368
Solder, Zinc-Cadmium, Use in Construction of Airship R.101, 692. See LETTERS, 746, 808
Steel Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat-Resisting, for Recuperator Tubes, 465
— Manganese, Manufacture and Uses, 113
— Manufacture, Distribution of Rolling Costs, 243*
— — Value of Observations on Quenched Liquid-Steel Pellets, 472*
— for Rails, Mechanical Properties of, 678
— Silchrome, Invention and Uses, 368
Tin Mining (Review), 145
— Smelting at Bootle, 113*
Welding. See *Welding*
Zinc-Base Alloys for Die-Casting, 338, 475*
— Electrolytic, Production in Australia, 21
— Cadmium Solder, Use in Construction of Airship R.101, 692. See LETTERS, 746, 808
See also *Iron and Steel Institute ; Metals, Institute of ; Metallography ; Microphotographs ; Foundry ;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Metals, Anti-Friction. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Construction Work, Airship R.101, 689* See LETTERS, 746, 808
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Degreasing, Apparatus for, 497, 540*
— Electro-Potentials of, and Corrosion, 538
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Filament Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
— Hardness and Machinability Relationship, 782, 789*, 803*
— High-Temperature Creep-Test Apparatus (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 767*
— Impurities in, and Corrosion, 539

Metals, Institute of :

Corrodibilities of Metals and Alloys, by Dr. J. N. Friend, 115*

Autumn Meeting, Liverpool ;
Preliminary Programme, 137
Inaugural Proceedings, 300
Reports and Discussions, 300, 338, 370
Autumn Lecture on Non-Ferrous Metals in the Shipping Industry, by F. G. Martin, 300
Corrosion of Condenser Tubes by Impingement, by R. May, 309.* See 301
Corrosion at Discontinuities in Metallic Protective Coatings, by U. R. Evans, 407*, 443*. See 302

Metals, Institute of—*continued.*

Alloys of Aluminium with Copper, Silicon and Iron, by Dr. A. G. C. Gwyer, H. W. L. Phillips and L. Mann, 302
Laboratory Experiments on High-Temperature Resistance Alloys, by Dr. C. J. Smithells, S. V. Williams and J. W. Avery, 629*. See 338
Die-Casting of Copper-Rich Alloys, by R. Genders, Dr. R. C. Reader and V. T. S. Foster, 725*. See 338
Properties and Production of Aluminium Die-Castings, by S. L. Archbutt, J. D. Grogan and Dr. W. J. Jenkin, 342*. See 338
Die-Casting Alloys of Low Melting Point, by T. F. Russell, W. E. Goodrich, W. Cross and N. P. Allen, 475*. See 338
Alpha-Phase Boundary of the Copper-Silicon System, by Dr. C. S. Smith, 370
Rockwell Hardness Test, by J. E. Malam, 569
Practical Pyrometry, by G. B. Brook, H. J. Simcox and Prof. E. Wilson, 822*. See 371
Metals, Machinability of, Report, 782, 789*, 803*
— Molten, Surface Tension of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 144
— Non-Ferrous, Hardness Tests, 569*
— — in the Shipping Industry, 300
— Price Diagrams, 22*, 146*, 304*, 438*, 506*, 724*, 818*
— Pure, Preparation and Properties, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 144
— Röntgen-Ray Investigation of Crystal Structures, National Physical Laboratory, 144
— Structures, Deterioration in Sea Water, 111
— Structure of, See *Metallography ; Microphotographs*
— Super-Conductivity of, Investigations, 417
— Thermal and Electrical Conductivity, Relationship, 207
— Trades Pension and Benevolent Society, Royal, Annual Dinner, 595
— Wear of, Determination of, 237
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Metallography ; Metallurgy ; Microphotographs*
Meteorological Office Committee, Atmospheric Pollution, Report, 804

Meteorological Society, Royal :

Distribution of Thunderstorms over the Globe, by F. J. W. Whipple, 745
Atmospheric Oscillations shown by Micro-Barograph, by N. K. Johnson, 745
Dines Float Barograph, by L. H. G. Dines, 808
Average Seasonal Rainfall over Europe, by Dr. J. Glasspoole, 808
Meteorology, Conductivity of the Atmosphere and its Causes (Review), 640
— Distribution of Thunderstorms, 745. See 495
— Effects of Florida Hurricane, 445*
— Thunderstorms, Mechanism of, 495. See 745
— Wind-Structure Research at Royal Airship Works, Cardington, 562
Meter, Coal, with Flow Indicator (Lea Recorder Co., Ltd.), 644*
— Engineers' Technical Association, Dissolution of, 618
— and Instrument Section, Institution of Electrical Engineers, Formation of, 618
— Steam and Water, Indicating and Recording (G. Kent, Ltd.), 647*
— — in Works Practice, 658
Methane Explosions. See *Colliery Explosions*
Metrology Department National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 205*
Metropolitan Cammell Carriage, Wagon & Finance Co., Ltd., Formation of, 782
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Electrical Equipment, Coal-Loading Plant at Workington, 66* ; Electric Freight Locomotive for Great Indian Peninsula Railway, 163* ; Alternating-Current Valves, 393 ; Short-Wave Wireless Receiving Sets, 393 ; 10,000-kw. Turbo-Generator and Condensing Plant, Stonebridge Park Power Station, 419* ; Electrical Equipment of Diesel-Electric Ferry Boat, 565* ; 40,000-kw. Turbo-Generator, Barton Power Station, 760* ; Research Laboratories, 701*, 766*
— Water Board, Eynsford Pumping Station, 424* ; Water Supply of London, 624
— See also *London*
Meyer-Kiser Building, Miami, Florida, Damage in Hurricane, 1926, 445*
Miami, Florida, Effect of Hurricane, 1926, 445*
Michel Thrust Bearing, History of, 563
Micro-Barograph Records, Oscillations of Atmospheric Pressure, 745
Micrograph, Ramsden Reflex, 42*
Microphotographs, Armco Iron Immersed in Aluminium Bronze, 728*
— Iron Containing Absorbed Oxide, 439*
— Muntz Metal Corroded by Sea Water, 117*
— Nickel-Chromium Alloys, 630*
— Quenched Liquid-Steel Pellets, 473*
— Steel Immersed in Aluminium Bronze, 728*
— — Chromium-Plated, Immersed in Aluminium Bronze, 728*
— — Cutting Tools, 790*, 803*
— — Nickel-Chromium, Immersed in Aluminium Bronze, 728*
— Welded Steel Joints, Observations on, 666
Microscope, Projection, Herbert Cloudburst Hardness-Testing Apparatus, 29*. See 361*
— Ramsden Reflex Micrograph, 42*
Microstructure of Metals. See *Metallography ; Microphotographs*
Millam Free-Wheel Drive for Motor Cars, 519*
Miller, D. G., on Resistance of Concrete to Action of Sulphate Waters, 278
Miller, T., the Late, 724
Milling Machines and Cutters. See *Machine Tools*
Millivoltmeters, Magnetic Shielding of, 822*
Mills, Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*
Millwall Docks, Improvements at, 401
Minerals, British Columbia, Production of, 175
— Oils. See *Oils*
— Resources of Canada, 5
— — of Western Australia, 495
— See also *Coal ; Mining ; Ores ;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Miners' Lamps (Ceag, Ltd.), 682. See 458
— — Detection of Petroleum Vapours by, 667
— — Electric, with two Filaments, 438
— Phthisis Prevention Committee, Work of, 215
Mines, Accidents in, Effect of Temperature and Air Speed, 267
— British and American, Electrical Equipment in, 688
— British Columbia, Report on, 175
— Coal. See *Collieries*
— Concrete Linings for Underground Workings, 680*
— Department, Canadian, Report on Alberta Bituminous Sands for Road Surfacing, 55
— — Safety Precautions for Machinery, 270
— Drainage, Acid, and River Pollution, 700
— Electricity in, Report, 750
— Gases, Investigation of Inflammability, 506*
— Iron, Survey by Magnetometer, 146
— Lake Superior, Fires in, Report, 242
— Metal, Flow of Air in, Experiments, 276
— Rescue Work Contest, Butte-Montana, United States, 525
— Safety Precautions for Machinery in, 270
— — in, Research Board, Report, 161 ; Sheffield Laboratories, 506*
— Secretary of, Report on Somerset Coal Mining, 792
— United States Bureau of. See *United States*
— Wire Ropes for, Deterioration, 162
— Witwatersrand, Dust in Air of, 215
— See also *Coal ; Collieries, ; Mining ; Ores ;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mining, Economic Geology, Elements of (Review), 155
— Hydraulic Classification in Ore Dressing, 807
— Iron-Ore, in Vizcaya, Spain, 432
— Limestone, Underground, United States Bureau of Mines, 245
— Problems, Co-Operation in, 688
— Tin (Review), 145
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ministry of Health, Proposed Regional Water Committees, 561
— of Labour, Report on Apprenticeship and Training, 107
— of Transport. See *Transport*
Mitchell, R., the Late, 232
Mitchell-Type Luffing Gear for Cranes, 571*
Mitta Mitta Reservoir, Murray River, 153*
Mobile Crane, Petrol-Driven, on Fordson Tractor, (Carrick & Ritchie, Ltd.), 584*
Models, Celluloid, Deflection Measurements, Investigations of Stresses in Structures, 31*
— Experiments on Concrete Arch Dams with Mercury Loading, 86*, 118*. See 23*
— — on Floating Dock, Haslar Experiment Tank, 213
— — Tidal Flow, Zuyderzee Embankments, 307
— — Vibration of Ships, 719. See LETTER, 772
— — See also *Aeronautics ; Ship Resistance*
— Scale, Tests of Structures, 236
Modjeski, Dr. R., Delaware River Bridge, 511*, 573*, 612*, 669*, 735*, 799*
Moffat, G. N., on Transmission of Power by Belts, 816. See 656, 661*, 709
Moisseiff, L. S., Delaware River Bridge, 511*, 573*, 612*, 669*, 735*, 799*
Molybdenum and Nickel-Chromium Alloys, 630*
Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., Nickel Research Data, 200
Monte-Concavecchia Reservoir, Apulian Aqueduct, 738*
Monuments, Decay of Stone in, 725
Moore, C. E., on Drying Cracks, 602
"Moreta," Motor Yacht, 75
Morris Motors (1926), Ltd., Morris Minor Motor Car, 483*
Mortar, Use of Refractory Materials as, 208
Mortising Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Morton Bearing-Bush Snug, 44*
Moscow International Motor Car Exhibition, 1929, 398
Motion, Periodic Errors in, Testing Apparatus at National Physical Laboratory, 206*
Motor Carriages, Railway. See *Carriages*
— Cars, Advantages of Supercharging, 482
— — British, Canadian Market, 5
— — Canadian Production, 176

Motor-Car Details :

Auxiliary Driving Arrangements, 30-h.p. Eight-Cylinder Lanchester Car, 455*
Axles, Back and Front, 16–45 h.p. Six-Cylinder Wolseley Car, 454*
Back Axle, 9-h.p. Four-Cylinder Clyno Car, 452*
— — 15-h.p. Six-Cylinder Standard Car, 456
Clutch and Flywheel, 16–45 h.p. Six-Cylinder Wolseley Car, 454*
Engines. See *Engines, Petrol, Motor Car*
Free Wheel, Clayton-Currin, 519*
— — Humfrey-Sandberg, Test of, 450
— — Millam, 519*
Front Axle, 4½-litre Six-Cylinder Invicta Car, 519*
Gear Box and Brake Drum, 12–75 h.p. Front-Wheel Drive Alvis Car, 486*
— — and Foot Controls, British Mercédès-Benz Car, 482*
— — 9-h.p. Four-Cylinder Clyno Car, 452*
— — Latil Tractor, 71
Motor Car Engineers. See *Automobile Engineers*
— — Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
— — Exhibition, International, Moscow, 1929, 398
— — Exhibition, Olympia, 450*, 482*, 518*
— — 20–80 h.p. Eight-Cylinder Beverley, 486*
— — 30-h.p. Eight-Cylinder Lanchester, 455*

Motor Car, 23–70 h.p. Eight-Cylinder Sleeve-Valve Arrol-Johnston and Aster, 456*
— — Ferry for, Southern Railway, 121
— — 9-h.p. Four-Cylinder Clyno, 452*
— — Free-Wheel Drives for, Humfrey-Sandberg, 450; Clayton-Currin, 519*; Millam, 519*
— — 12–75 h.p. Front-Wheel Drive Alvis, 483*
— — Fuels. See *Motor Fuels*
— — Gear Boxes. See *Motor-Car Details*
— — Headlights, Need for International Standards, 547
— — Heavy-Oil Engines for, 402, 403
— — Industry, British, 718
— — 4½-litre Eight-Cylinder British Mercédès-Benz, 482*
— — 4½-litres Six-Cylinder Invicta, 518*
— — Manufacturers and Traders, Society of, Statistical Record, 718
— — Morris Minor, 483*
— — Parts, Standard Specifications, 792
— — Screw Threads for, 99*
— — 21-h.p. Six-Cylinder Delaunay Belleville, 450*
— — 15-h.p. Six-Cylinder Standard, 455*
— — 16–45 h.p. Six-Cylinder Wolseley, 452*
— — Trend of Design, 450
— — Tyre Chains, Wearing Tests of, 636
— — See also *Motor Cycles*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Coaches, Oil-Electric, Advantages for Railways, 265
— Converters, 750-kw., Aldwych House Substation, 785*
— Cycle Exhibition, Olympia, 590
— — Trade, British Overseas, 591
— Electric, Alternating-Current Commutator (Review), 65
— — 200-h.p. Direct Current, for Diesel-Electric Ferry Boat, 565*
— — 650-h.p. Direct Current, and Control Gear, for Freight Locomotive, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, 163*
— — Induction, Squirrel-Cage Type, Push-Button Starter for (Igranic Electric Co., Ltd.), 12*
— — Induction, Vertical Spindle, 500-kw., Prestwood Pumping Station, 211*
— — Scherbius Speed-Regulating Set for, 247*
— — Stirk Split-Field Reversing, for Planing Machine, 327
— — Traction, Direct-Current, Standard Specification, 200
— — Twin-Armature Traction, Locomotive, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, 134*
— Ferry "Wootton" (W. Denny & Bros., Ltd.), 121
— Fuel, Ethyl Alcohol for, 403
— — Power Alcohol, Production of, 435
— — Production by Cracking, 405
— — Proposed Standards, 404
— — Recovery Plant, Dunston Power Station, 787*. See 463, 503
— Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Lorries, Electric, Refuse-Collecting (R. Garrett & Sons, Ltd.), 578*
— — Steam, Explosion of Cylinder, 277
— — Steam, 10-ton Rigid-Frame Six-Wheel (R. Garrett & Sons, Ltd.), 40*
— Marine. See *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Motor Ships*
— Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
— Petrol. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Road Rollers. See *Road Rollers*
— Ships Built, Report of Lloyd's Register, 528
— — Converted, United States Shipping Board, Performance of, 822
— — Diesel-Electric Ferry Boat for Argentina, 564*
— — under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 79, 494
— — H.M. "Medway," Diesel Engines for, 270*
— — "Highland Monarch," Nelson Line, 509*
— — "Kungsholm," Explosion due to Petrol Vapour, 720
— — Lloyd's Register Book, 201
— — "Lochmonar," Repair Work, 242
— — Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 500
— — "Raby Castle," Exhaust-Gas Turbo-Supercharger Installation, Buchi System, 425*. See 403, 462
— — See also *Marine Propulsion*
— Spirit. See *Motor Fuel*
— Tank Ship "Brunswick," Diesel-Electric, Trials, 272
— Transport, Railway Companies' Bills, 17
— — in Russia, 398
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Tug "Carlos Lumb," Compressed-Air Auxiliaries, 535*
— Vehicles, Heavy, Lifting Gear for, 809
— — Routine Testing of, 813
— — Skidding Tests of, 36
— — Springs for, Tests, 36, 273*
— Yacht "Moreta" (J. I. Thornycroft & Co. Ltd.), 75
— — "Narcissus," Conversion of, 44
Motorenfabrik Deutz A. G., Horizontal Diesel Engines, 26*
Mott, R. A., on Dewatering and Drying of Coal, 405
Moulds for Die Casting, 343*, 726*
Moulding Machines, Wood. See *Machine Tools*
— See also *Foundry*
Moulton, Prof. D. A., on Refractory Materials used as Mortar, 208
Moureu, Prof. C. on the Negative Catalysis of Auto-Oxidation, 431
Mowlem, J., & Co., Ltd., Reconstruction of Piccadilly Circus Station, 608*, 637*, 754*
Mullard Radio Valve Co., Ltd., Pentode Five-Electrode Valves, 393
Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
Mumma, P. F., on Influence of Corrosion on the Fatigue of Ferrous Metals, 635
Municipal Aerodromes, Air Ministry's Suggestions, 561
Munzinger, Dr. F., on Fuel Control in Electric Supply Stations, 673
Murge Tunnel, Apulian Aqueduct, 129*
Murray, Matthew, Life and Work, 175
Murray River, Australia, Enlargement of Hume Reservoir, 153*; Bridge 488; Diesel Engine for Pumping Plant, 753
Muscle Shoals Hydro-Electric Plant, Development of, 151*
Museum, Science, South Kensington, First Parsons Steam Turbine, 719
Myres, Prof. J. L., on Ancient Geography in Modern Education, 606

N.

NAGOSKA, H., on Electric Explosions, 542
"Narcissus," M.Y., Conversion of, 44
Nathan, Col. Sir F., on Power Alcohol, 435
National Association of Supervising Electricians. See *Supervising Electricians*
— Fuel and Power Committee, Recommendations on Gas Supply, Report, 400
National Gas Engine Co., Ltd., 75-h.p. Heavy-Oil Engine, 72*; 2½-h.p. Hopper-Type Petrol-Paraffin Engine, 72*
— Physical Laboratory, Report on Work, 35, 85*, 101*, 142*, 173*, 205*, 237*; Investigations on Strength of Nuts, 90; Research on Radiation from Steam Pipes, 125; Measurement of Flame Temperatures, 449
— Radio Exhibition, Olympia, 393
Naval Architects, Institution of:
Scholarships, 104, 688
Spring Meeting, London;
Effective "I" of H.M.S. "Wolf," by G. H. Hoffmann, 56*
Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, American Society of, Scientific Application of Welding to Ship Construction, by J. W. Owens, 821; Developments in Shipbuilding on the Great Lakes, by A. W. Cross, 821; American Aeroplane Carriers, by Rear-Admiral G. H. Rock, 821; Pulverised Fuel for Marine Purposes during 1927–1928, by C. J. Jefferson, Commander J. S. Evans and Commander J. Broshek, 821; Forced-Blast Chain-Grate Stoker Tests of a Marine Water-Tube Boiler, by T. B. Stillman, 821; Central Power Stations at Sea, by Commander Q. B. Newman, 822; Description and Trials, S.S. "California," by R. Williams, 822; Performance of Converted Motor Vessels of the United States Shipping Board, by Captain R. D. Gatewood, 822; Turbo-Electric Drive in Great Lakes Cargo Boats, by C. R. Fisher and A. Kennedy, 822
Naval Architecture, Bending Stresses in Ships, "Wolf" Experiments, Effective Moment of Inertia, 56*
— — Admiralty Floating Docks, 177*, 213*
— — Progress in, 331
— — Studies in, Strength-Rolling (Review), 65
— Engineers, American Society of, Pulverised Coal in S.S. "Mercer," by Commander J. S. Evans and R. C. Brierly, 600
— Repair Ship "Medway," Diesel Engine for, 270*
— Warfare. See *Warships*
— See also *Warships*
Navigation, Direction Finding by Rotating Radio Beacon, Fort Monckton, 130
— French Electric Lighthouses, 1*
Navy, British. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— French, Schneider-Fleux Gyroscopic Anti-Rolling Gear, 708
— United States. See *United States* under *Warships*
— See also *Naval*; *Warships*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Navvy, Steam. See *Excavating Machine*
Negative Catalysis and Auto-Oxidation, 431
Negretti & Zambra, Dial Thermometers for Galvanising Work, 682
Nelson Line, M.S. "Highland Monarch," 509*
"New Coal Age," Journal of Low-Temperature Carbonisation, 506
New Holland Pier, Reconstruction of, 772
— International Association for Testing Materials, British Committee of, 381; Zurich Congress 1931, 688
— South Wales, Clarence River Bridge, 272
— — Wales, Lachlan River Water-Supply Scheme, 137, 782
— — Wales, Murray River Bridge, 488
— — Wales, Proposed Railway Line, Roto to Hillston, 782
— — Wales, Public Works of, 688
— — Wales, Use of Petrol-Driven Motor Coaches, 266
— York Central Railroad, Electric-Battery Locomotive, 44
— Zealand, Engineering Imports of, 730
New Zealand Shipping Co., Ltd., S.S. "Hororata," Pulverised-Fuel Installation, 752*
— — State Railways, Shaping Machine for, 217*
Newbigin, H. T., the Late, 563
Newcastle-on-Tyne Electric Supply Co., Dunston Power Station, Coal-Distillation Plant, 787.* See 463, 503
— — River Tyne Bridge, Opening of, 488*. See LETTER, 556
Newcomen Society, Transactions of, 175
Newman, Cmdr. Q. B., on Central Power Stations at Sea, 822
Newquay Meeting, Ceramic Society. See *Ceramic Society*
Newsarre Steel Self-Adjusting Pit Props, 710*
Nicholson, J. H., on Reconstruction of New Holland Pier, 772
Nickel-Chromium, Resistance, Oxidation and Electrical Resistivity, 338, 629*
— — Wires for Electrical Heating Apparatus, 629*
— Effect on Copper, Corrosion Resistance, 118
— Research Data, Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., 200
— Sprayed, for Protection of Steel, 302, 407
Nitrate Factory, Toulouse, Cost of, 688
Nitric Acid, Effect on Steel, 433
Nitrogen Manufacture from Air, Muscle Shoals Hydro-Electric Plant, 151
Nobel Industries, Ltd., Ardeer Explosives Factory 563
Noises of Machinery, Location by Transmit-O-Phone, 231
— Reduction of, in Motors and Gears (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 769
Nomenclature and Standard Classification of Coals, 401
Non-Conducting Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
— Ferrous Metals. See *Metals; Metallurgy*
Norman, Prof. C. A., on Transmission of Power by Belts, 816, See 656, 661,* 709
North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Annual Report, 525
North Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd., Marine Diesel Engine with Supercharger, Büchi System, 425.* See 403 and 462
North Metropolitan Electric Supply Co., Ltd., Brimsdown Power Station, 819*
— Notes from, 15, 45, 75, 105, 137, 167, 201, 233, 263, 295, 365, 397, 429, 459, 491, 525, 557, 587, 619, 651, 683, 714, 747, 777, 809. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
North Wales Power Co., Maentwrog Hydro-Electric Plant, 496,* 517,* 605*
— Wilford Power Station, Extension of, 617
Northampton Polytechnic, Syllabus, 364
Norton Lapping Machines at Olympia, 316*
— Semi-Automatic Grinding Machine, 290*
Nortons (Tividale), Ltd., Vertical-Pick Coal-Breaker, 644*; Coal-Washing Plant, 679*
Notched-Bar Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Notes on New Books. See *Books* and LITERATURE INDEX
— See *Cleveland*; *North*; *South West*; *South Yorkshire*; *Labour*. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Nottingham, North Wilford Power Station, Extension of, 617
— Royal Agricultural Show, 39*, 69*
Nozzles, Flow of Mercury Vapour Through, 335 469*
— Steam Turbine, Research Work (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 701*
Nuneaton Gas Works, Low-Temperature Carbonisation at, 503
Nuts, Bright, Sizes of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 86
— Hexagon, Strength of, Report, 90

O.

Obituary:
Adair, Rear-Admiral T. B. S., 195
Chamen, W. A., 195
Chree, Dr. C., 195
Collingwood, Sir W., 614
Darley, C. W., 530
Darwin, Sir H., 395
Dennison, G. H., 474
Donald, P. D., 53
Eadie, A., 648
Fox, W., 500
Gould, H., 428
Jackson, W., 678
Kelly, W. R., 232
Kennedy, Sir A. B. W., 591*
Lumsden, H. D., 428
Miller, T., 724
Mitchell, R., 232
Newbigin, H. T., 563
Schrödter, Dr. E., 678
Scott, H. H., 429
Searight, G. L., 21
Simpson, A. T., 586
Thornycroft, Sir J. I., 19*
Traill, R., 529
Vernon, P. V., 109
Zetzmann, E., 678
Ohio University, Columbus, Investigation of Power Transmission by Belts, 816. See 656, 661*, 709
Oil-Cracking and Enrichment of Water Gas, 437
— Diesel, Determination of Calorific Value, 418
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil*; *Motor Cars*; *Tractors*
— Extraction from Coal, Crozier Carbonisation Retort, 82*
— Fired Furnaces for Tin Smelting, 113*
— Fuel Burners, Turbine (Trowbridge & Schellens), 121*
— — in Open-Hearth Furnaces, 675
— — for Ships, 717
— Gas, Electricity and Coal, Comparisons of Power Transmission by, 504
— Industry, California, Fatalities in, 378
— — Economics of, 402
— Motors. See *Engines, Oil*; *Motor Cars*; *Tractors*
— Pipeline from West Texas to Chicago, 506
— Removal from Metals, Apparatus for (Dr. A. Wacker, G.m.b.H.), 497; Crawshaw's Chemical De-Greasing Apparatus, 540*
— Switches. See *Switchgear*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Tankers Built, Report of Lloyd's Register, 529
— See also *Lubrication*; *Petroleum*
Oilstone Grinding Machine (J. Holroyd & Co., Ltd.), 31*
Oklahoma, Greater Seminole Field, Petroleum Production, 824
Olympia. See *Exhibition*
Omnibus, Motor. See *Motor Omnibus*
Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission, Policy of, 169; Report, 418
Open-Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
Optical Apparatus, French Lighthouses, 2*
— Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Optics, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 238
Ordnance Survey Maps, Revision of, 607
Ore Dressing, Hydraulic Classification, 807
— Iron, Mining, Viscaya, Spain, 432
Organic Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
Orland, Rev. J., on The Influence of Pearlitisation on the Properties of Carbon Steels, 434
Oscillograph. See *Electric*
Ostwald, W., on Fuel Requirements and the Oil Industry, 404
Ottawa, Fuel-Research Laboratories at, 596
Ovens, Coke. See *Coke Ovens*
Overhead Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Lines, Power Transmission, Central Scotland Electricity Scheme, 493
— — Power Transmission, Design of, 472, 685
— — Power Transmission, 66,000-volt, Maentwrog Hydro-Electric Scheme, 606*
— — Regulators, Review of, 169
Overseas Trade Department, Report on Trade of Honduras, 87; Reports on Trade of India, 100, 667, 812; Report, Finance and Commerce of Persia, 109; Mersina-Adana District, Turkey, Trade Report, 138; Report on Economic Situation in Hungary, 205; Report on Trade of Barbados, 271; Market for Engineering Machinery, Korea, Report, 272; Union of South Africa, Report, 494; Economic and Financial Conditions in Germany, Report, 654; Report on Economic Conditions in Japan, 590; Economic and Industrial Conditions, Spain, Report, 686; Report on New Zealand Import Trade, 730; Report on Maritime Trade of Burma, 752; Economic Conditions in France, Report, 781
— — United Kingdom, Table of, 166
Owens, J. W., on Welding in Ship Construction, 821
Oxford Conference, Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux. See *Libraries*
Oxidation, New Theories of, 431
Oxy-Acetylene Blowpipe. See *Blowpipe*
— — Welding. See *Welding*

P.

PAGE, F. H., on Slotted Wings and the Automatic Slot, 180*
Paints, Experiments with, at Southampton Docks, 112
Palazzo S. Gervasio Syphon, Apulian Aqueduct 222*
Pamplona-San Sebastian Railway, Spain Diesel-Electric Rail Car, 497*
Panama Canal, Destruction of Lock Sills by Teredo, 248
— — Extension Works, 201
— — Traffic, 233
Pantograph Current-Collecting Gear, Electric Locomotives, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, 135,* 165
Paraffin Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Parker, J. W., on Railway Rates, 457
Parker, W. H., on Wearing Qualities of Tyre Chains, 636
Parkfield Large Gas Coal, Carbonisation Tests on, 760*
Parkinson, J., & Son, Milling Machines, 317*, 318*
Parmiter, P. J., & Sons, Ltd., Root Thinner, 742
Parrish, P., on the By-Product Ammonia-Recovery Problem, 437
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 25,000-kw. Turbo-Generators, Brimsdown Power Station, 820*
Parsons, Sir C., Award of Copley Medal to, 719
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam*; *Marine Propulsion*
Passenger Steamers. See *Steamers*
Patent Record, 122,* 184*, 218,* 382,* 572,* 668*, 732*, 826*. See PATENT RECORD INDEX
— Short-Term, Proposed, 622
— System, British, Reform of, 622
Pawlikowski, R., Experiments with Rupa Pulverised-Fuel Engine, 409*
Pear, Prof. T. H., on Nature of Skill, 659
Pearce, J. G., on the Transverse Test for Cast-Iron, 433, 603*
Peat Factory, Ironhirst Bog, Scotland, 434
— Russian Deposits, 434
— Winning and Utilisation, 434
Peebles, T. A., on Fuel Control in Industry in United States, 674
Pendulum Control of Aeroplane Ailerons, 448*
Peninsula & Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Turbo-Electric Liner, "Viceroy of India," Launch, 372*
Penpoll Tin Smelting Co., Ltd., Tin-Smelting Works at Bootle, 113*
Pension and Benevolent Society, Royal Metal Trades, Annual Dinner, 595
Pentode Five-Electrode Valves, 393
Periodic Errors in Motion, Testing Apparatus, National Physical Laboratory, 206*
Periodicals, Index to, 209
Permanent Shuttering, Ltd., Ferro-Concrete Construction, 793*
Perrégaux Dam, Algeria, Failure and History of, 158*
Persia, Report on Finance and Commerce, 109
Petrol Carburettors. See *Carburettors*
— Motors. See *Aeronautics*; *Engines, Petrol*; *Motor Cars*; *Tractors*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Petroleum, Continuous Distillation Apparatus, 730
— Distillation of, Recent Developments in, 404
— Industry, California, Fatalities in, 378
— Technologists, Institution of, Drilling and Oil Production in Greater Seminole Field, Oklahoma, by G. Heseldin, 824
— Production, Greater Seminole Field, Oklahoma, 824
— Vapours, Detection by Miners' Lamps, 667
— See also *Oil*; *Paraffin*; *Engines, Oil*
Petters, Ltd., Oil and Petrol Engines, 71; Extension of Works, 651; Self-Contained Petrol-Driven Electric-Lighting Set, 742*
Pfeil, Dr. L. B., on Change in Tensile Strength of Cold-Drawn Iron and Steel, 439*
Phemister, Dr. J., on Gravitational Survey by Eötvös Balance near Glasgow, 606
Philadelphia, Delaware River Suspension Bridge, Construction of, 511*, 573*, 612*, 669*, 735*, 799*

Philips Incandescent Electric Lamp for Lighthouses, 3*
Phillips, H. W. L., on Alloys of Aluminium, 302
Phosphorescence, Fluorescence and Chemical Reaction, 562
Photographic Apparatus for Examination of Flame, 507*
— Measurement of Radiation, 449
Photographs and Surveys, Air, 629*
Photography, Physics of, 108
— Seventh International Congress, 108
Photometry, Heterochromatic, Vacuum Furnace for, Carbon-Tube Type, 175*
— Work of National Physical Laboratory, 175
Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
Phthisis, Miners', Prevention Committee, 215
Physical Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*

Physical Society :

Anti-Elastic Bending of Rectangular Bars of Different Cross Sections, by Dr. A. Ferguson and J. P. Andrews, 786
Instrument for Production of Known Small High-Frequency Alternating Electromotive Forces, by B. S. Smith and F. D. Smith, 786

Physics, Band Spectra, Progress in, 389
— Change of State from Liquid to Vapour, 594*, 625*, 671*
— Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 207, 237
— Ether Waves, Velocity in Heaviside Layer, 653
— Flame Temperature, Measurement of, 237, 449. See 777
— Heat Vibrations in Crystal Lattices, X-Ray Investigations, 416
— Heating and Volatilisation by Heavy Electric Currents, 542
— Ignition of Gas by Electric Sparks, Investigations, 449
— Institute of, Photographic Physics, by Dr. C. E. K. Mees, 108
— Light-Sensitive Apparatus and its Uses, 628*
— Magnetic Storms, Investigations of, 496
— Photographic Measurement of Radiation, 449
— of Photography, 108
— Radioactivity, Spontaneous, 687
— Scattering of Electrons by Crystals, 417
— Spectrum of Ionised Argon, 389
— Steam Tables and Equations, Prof. H. L. Callendar's, 530*, 559, 557
— Super-Conductivity of Metals, Investigations, 417
— Surface Tension and Density, Simultaneous Determination of, 450
— Ultra-Violet Light, Transmission through Glass, 643
— — Violet Radiations Emitted by Gases in Electric Discharges, 416
— Volta Effect and Modern Theories, 388
— Voltaic Pile, Seat of Electromotive Force in, 687
— Waves of an Electron, 79*
— — Mechanics and the Structure of the Electron, 653
— See also *Physical Society* and PARAGRAPH INDEX

Piave River, Belluno, Italy, Ferro-Concrete Bridge over, 303*
Piccadilly Circus Station, London Reconstruction, 608*, 637*. See 754*
Pier Foundations, Delaware River Bridge, 573*
— New Holland, Lincolnshire, Reconstruction of, 772
— Wharves and Docks, Design, Construction and Maintenance of (Review), 704
Pietermaritzburg-Glencoe Section, South African Railways, Electrification, 667
Pieters Coal-Carbonisation Process, 363*
Pig Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Piles, Sheet, Timber, Driving with Air Hammer, 62*
Piling, Lackawanna Arched Web Steel, Cofferdams, Arlington Memorial Bridge, 383*
Pinions. See *Gears*
Pioneer Bridge Design, 203
Pipe, Conduit, Riveted-Steel, Maentwrog Hydro-Electric Plant, 517*
— Eternit, Apulian Aqueduct, 546
— Ferro-Concrete, for Apulian Aqueduct, Manufacture of, 221*, 545*
— Interceptors, Piccadilly Circus Station, 637*
— Lead, for Domestic Water Supply, Thickness of, 769
— Line, Lap-Welded Steel, Maentwrog Hydro-Electric Plant, 517*
— — Oil, from West Texas to Chicago, 596
— Riveted Steel, for Syphons, Apulian Aqueduct, 221*
— Screwing and Cutting-Off Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Shafts, Piccadilly Circus Station, 637*
— Steam. See *Steam Pipes*
— Water Flow at Changes of Section, 294*
— See also *Tubes*
Pit Props, Self-Adjusting, Newsarre Steel, 710*
— — Wood and Steel, Tests at Imperial College of Science, 162
Pitting. See *Corrosion*
Pittsburgh International Congress, Bituminous Coal, Programme, 233
Planets, Eye Observations of Details, 450
Planing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Plank, Prof. R., on Natural Science and Technology, 779
Plant and Buildings, Allowances for Depreciation, 78. See LETTERS, 242, 294
Plate-Edge Planing Machine. See *Planing Machine* under *Machine Tools*
— Steel, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Plating, Electro. See *Electro*
Platinum-Resistance Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Ploughs, Double-Furrow and Balance (J. & F. Howard, Ltd.), 40*
— Two-Furrow, for Tractor Haulage (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.), 69*
Plugs, Wall, Hand-Operated Percussive Drill for, 634*
Pneumatic Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— See *Compressed Air ; Air Compressor*
Poles, Wooden, for Overhead Lines, Tests and Factors of Safety, 685
Pollution, Atmospheric, Report, 804
— River, Report, 370
— — and Water Supply, 750
Polyp Grab, 474*
Polytechnic. See *Education*
Pooley, H., on Heat Balance in Rotary Cement Kilns, 219
Pope, Sir W. J., on Stereochemistry, 563
Porosity Tests, Acetylene Tetrachloride for, 166
Port of Aden, 764
— of London, Annual Report, 401
— of Lisbon, Trade and Shipping, 84
— of Rangoon, Report, 751
— South American, 581
— of Townsville, Queensland, 710
— of Vigo, Improvement of, 529
— of Yokohama, Reconstruction and Equipment, 958
Portable Engine. See *Engine*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Porter, Prof. A. W., on the Volta Effect, 388
Portland Cement. See *Cement*
Portsmouth Dockyard, Yarrow Boilers, 444*
Post Office, British, Cupar Receiving Station, Transatlantic Wireless Telephony, 227*
Potomac River, Arlington Memorial Bridge over, Sheet-Pile Cofferdams for, 383*
Potter, A. C., & Co., Boreholes, Prestwood Pumping Station, 102*
Powdered Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
Power Alcohol. See *Alcohol ; Motor Fuels*
— Conference, See *World Power Conference*
— Electric, Central Scotland Scheme, 493
— — Charges in Ontario, 418
— — Domestic Uses, 466
— — in Japan, 590
— — in Mines, Report on, 750
— — Production, of, Economic Utilisation of Fuel, 787.* See 463, 503
— and Fuel Committee, National, Recommendations on Gas Supply, Report, 400
— Gas. See *Gas ; Engines, Gas*
— Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— Plant Failures, Report on, 299
— — Hydro-Electric, Aerial Surveys, 733
— — Hydro-Electric, Alouette Lake, British Columbia, 185*
— — Hydro-Electric, Apulian Aqueduct, 544, 707
— — Hydro-Electric, Developments in Canada, 169, 185*, 228, 263, 337, 418
— — Hydro-Electric, in Iowa, 471
— — Hydro-Electric, in Italy, New Installations, 340
— — Hydro-Electric, Kinlochleven, Deterioration of Dam and Conduit of, 770
— — Hydro-Electric, Maentwrog, North Wales Power Co., 496*, 517*, 605*
— — Hydro-Electric, Muscle Shoals, Development of, 151*
— — Hydro-Electric, Ontario, Policy of Commission, 169 ; Annual Report, 418
— — Hydro-Electric, Proposed New Plants in Scotland, 650
— — Hydro-Electric, Stave Falls, British Columbia, 185*
— — Hydro-Electric, Victoria, Australia, 209
— — Steam, Land and Marine, Efficiencies of, 341*
— — See also *Power Stations ; Power, Water ; Substations*
— Press. See *Machine Tools*
— Production, Alcohol for. See *Alcohol ; Motor Fuels*
— — Electric, Fuel Problems, General Review, 463
— for Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion ; Ship Resistance*
— Stations, Efficiency of Lagging of Steam Pipes, 125
— — Electric, Barton, Extension, 759*
— — Electric, Battersea, Extension, 50
— — Electric, Brimsdown, North Metropolitan Electric Supply Co., Ltd., 819*
— — Electric, Burrard Inlet, Vancouver, 176
— — Electric, Calumet, Chicago, Use of Pulverised Coal, 389*
— — Electric, Cordoba, 4,000-h.p. Carels-Worthington Diesel Engine for, 586
— — Electric, Coal Consumption, 675
— — Electric, Co-Ordination with Low-Temperature Carbonisation, 503. See 463, 787*
— — Electric, Diesel Engines for, 335
— — Electric, Dunston, Coal-Distillation Plant, 787*. See 463, 503
— — Electric, Dust Catchers in, 674
— — Electric, Electricity Commissioners' Statistics, 675
— — Electric, Fuel Economy in, 673
— — Electric, Gravesend, Extensions, 500
— — Electric, in Iowa, 471
— — Electric, Klingenberg, Germany, Cost of, 673
— — Electric, Load Factors, 675
— — Electric, Longford, Coventry, 549*. See *Addendum*, 619
— — Electric, Maidstone, Extension of, 50
— — Electric, North Wilford, Nottingham, Extension of, 617
— — Electric, Possible Economies in, 463. See 787*
— — Electric, Russian, Use of Peat in, 434
— — Electric, Ruth's Accumulators in, 673
— — Electric, Shterov, Russia, Pulverised-Fuel Installation, 501, 502
— — Electric, Steam Plant at Muscle Shoals Hydro-Electric Installation, 151*
— — Electric, Stonebridge Park, Turbo-Generator and Condenser for, 419*
— — Electric, Thermal Efficiency, 675
— — Electric, Trenton Channel, Detroit Edison Co., Changes at, 477*
— — Electric, Using House Refuse, Govan, 577*, 641*, 710*
— — Electric, Use of Pulverised Fuel, 501
— — Electric, Valley Road, Bradford, Condenser Tests, 77. See LETTER, 534
— — Hydro-Electric, Automatically-Operated, Alouette Scheme, 191*
Power Stations, Hydro-Electric, Galleto, Italy, 6*
— — Hydro-Electric, Hume Reservoir, Murray River, 153
— — Hydro-Electric, Lochaber Scheme, 10*
— — See also *Power Plants, ; Substations*
— and Steel Show, Toronto, Second, Exhibits at, 499
— Supply, Electric, Electricity Commissioners' Statistics, 675
— — Electric, High-Tension, Electricity Commissioners' Regulations, 267
— — Electric, in Rural Areas, 700
— — Electric, Wilkinson Change-Circuit System, 391*
— and Telephone Transmission (Review), 814
— Transmission by Coal, Oil, Gas and Electricity, Comparisons, 504
— — Electric, by Alternating Currents (Review), 575
— — Electrical (Review), 737
— — by Belts, Investigation of Fundamentals, 656, 661*, 709, 816
— — Overhead Lines, Problems in, 472. See 685
— — Overhead Lines, Regulations, 169
— — Overhead Lines, Central Scotland Electricity Scheme, 493
— — Overhead Lines, Design, 685. See 472
— — Overhead Lines, 66,000-volt, Maentwrog Hydro-Electric Scheme, 606*
— — See also *Gearing ; Marine Propulsion*
— Water, and Indian Agriculture, Development of, 194
— — Italy, Galleto Installation, 6*
— — Lochaber Scheme, 10*
— — Resources of British Columbia, 185
— — Resources of Iowa, 471
— — Ontario Hydro-Electric Commission, Policy of, 169 ; Report, 418
— — Use of Aerial Surveys, 733
— — See also *Hydraulic ; Power Plants, Hydro-Electic ; Turbines, Hydraulic*
Practical Pyrometry, 371, 822*
Pratt & Whitney Co., Jig-Boring Machine, 327* ; Hob and Cutter Grinding Machine, 355* ; Vertical Slotting Machine, 359*
Preller, Dr. C. S. Du R., on Electric Lighthouses in France, 1*
Premier Gas Engine Co., Ltd., Diesel Engine Driving Ammonia Compressors, M.S. "Highland Monarch," 509*
Presidential Address to Association of Public Lighting Engineers, by J. F. Colquhoun, on Street Lighting, 50
— — to British Association, by Sir W. Bragg, on Craftsmanship and Science, 298
— — to Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers, by S. B. Donkin, on the Central Scotland Electricity Scheme, 493
— — to Institute of Fuel, by Lord Melchett, on Fuel and Coal Industries, 657
— — to Institute of Transport, by Sir W. S. Brancker, on Air Transport, 462
— — to Institution of Civil Engineers, by Sir B. H. Henderson, on Engineering Work Abroad, 580, 589
— — to Institution of Electrical Engineers, by Lieut.-Col. K. Edgcumbe, on the Electrical Industry, 560
— — to Institution of Mechanical Engineers, by R. W. Allen, on Marine Auxiliaries, Training, and Works Management, 527, 532
Press Tools for Stamping and Flanging Girder Webs, Airship R.101, 691
— See *Machine Tools*
Pressure, Atmospheric, Oscillations of, shown by Micro-Barograph, 745
Preston, R., Corrosive Attack of Moorland Water on Concrete, 770
Prestwood Pumping Station, South Staffordshire Water Supply, 102*, 211*, 247*. See *Erratum*, 232
Prices of Metals. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Priestman Button-Type Single-Chain Grab, 125*
Princes Risborough, Forest Products Research Laboratory, 140
Princeton University, Model Experiments, Stevenson Creek Dam, 118*. See 23*, 86*
Producer Gas Engine. See *Engines, Gas*
Production Engineers, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 628
Professional Civil Servants, Institution of, Admiralty Floating Docks, by S. V. Goodall, 177*, 213* ; Annual Dinner, 720
Profile Milling Machine, Automatic (H. F. Atkins), 360*
Projection Microscope, Herbert Cloudburst Hardness Testing Apparatus, 29*. See 361*
Propellers, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Hotchkiss Internal-Cone, 55*
— Marine, Composition of, 300
— — Tank Tests at National Physical Laboratory, 143
Properties of Steam, International Researches on, 464
Props, Pit, Self-Adjusting, Newsarre Steel, 710*
— — Wood and Steel, Tests at Imperial College of Science, 162
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion ; Engines ; Turbines ; Propellers ; Ship Resistance*
Prospecting, Magnetic, in Japan, 146
Protective Coatings, Metallic, Corrosion at Discontinuities, 302, 407*, 443*
— — Metallic (Review), 815
Public Lighting Engineers, Association of, Sheffield Meeting : Presidential Address, by J. F. Colquhoun, on Street Lighting, 50 ; Non-Manual Control of Gas and Electric Public-Street Lighting, by E. H. Horstmann and E. E. Sharp, 50 ; What the Public Wants from a Street Lighting Department, by F. Thraves, 81 ; Visibility of Objects in Artificially-Lighted Streets, by J. M. Waldram, 81
— Works Construction, Chile, 207
— — in India, Progress of, 812
— — of New South Wales, 688
— — North Australia, Extension of, 263
Pulley Block, Travelling, for Ships' Engine Rooms, 646*
Pulverised Coal, Babcock & Wilcox Boiler, Calumet Power Station, Chicago, 389*
— — Brand System, Test of, 336*
— — Burners for Calumet Power Station, Chicago, 390*
— — Installation, Barton Power Station Extension, 760
— — Installation, S.S. "Hororata," 752*
— — Installation, S.S. "Mercer," Experience with, 600
— — Installation, S.S. "Stuartstar," 296
— — for Marine Boilers, Tests of Burners, 333
— — Plant, Brimsdown Power Station, 819*
— Fuel Burners, Cadeby Main Colliery, 522*
— — Burners, Trenton Channel Power Station, 478*
— — Design of Boilers for, 501
— — Internal-Combustion Engine, Rupa, 408*
— — Locomotive, German State Railways, 96*
— — for Marine Purposes, 717, 821
— — Plant using Colliery Waste, Cadeby Main Colliery, 522*
— — Preparation and Utilisation, 501
Pulverisers, Holbeck, for Pulverised Fuel, Cadeby Main Colliery, 522
— Swing-Hammer Type, Govan Refuse Power Plant, 579*
Pumps, Circulating, for Ships, Development of, 532
— Centrifugal, Borehole and Force, for Prestwood Pumping Station, 211*. See *Erratum*, 232
— — Condensate Extraction, Stonebridge Park Power Station, 422*
— — Hot-Well and Boiler-Feed, Trenton Channel Power Station, 479*
— Fuel, Airless-Injection Diesel Engine, 335
— — Deutz Horizontal Diesel Engine, 26*
— Vacuum, Mercury-Vapour Type, Tests at National Physical Laboratory, 238*
— Viscosity, Screw, 249*, 385*. See LETTERS, 659*, 678
Pumping and Drainage Station, Zuyderzee Reclamation, 308
— Installations, Controlled Reflux Valves for, 131*
— Plant, Murray River, Australia, Diesel Oil Engines for, 753
— Station, Eynsford, Metropolitan Water Board, 424*
— — Gioia del Colle, Apulian Aqueduct, 544*
— — for Sewage at Strood, 684
Punjab, Irrigation by Tube Wells, 194
Purification of Sewage. See *Sewage*
— of Water. See *Water*
Putt and Guss, Use in Somerset Mines, 792
Pyrometry, Practical, 371, 822*

Q.

QUADRANTS, Channels and Kerbs, Concrete, Standard Specification, 699
Quartz Fibres, Measurement of Diameters, 205*
— Sand, Crushed, Properties of, 60
Queen's Engineering Works, Bedford, Training at, 527, 533
Queensland, Port of, Townsville, 710
Quenching of Steel. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Quicksilver. See *Mercury* and *Metal-Price Diagrams*

R.

R.101, H.M. Airship, Metal Construction Work, 689*. See LETTERS, 746, 808.
"Raby Castle," M.S., Exaust-Gas Turbo-Supercharger Installation, Büchi System, 425*. See 403, 462
Radial Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Radiation, Flame, Principles of, 463
— and Matter, Views on, 687
— Photographic Measurement of, 449
— from Rotary Kilns, 219
— from Steam Pipes, Lagged and Unlagged, 125
— Ultra-Violet, Emitted by Gases in Electric Discharges, 416
Radio Manufacturers' Association, Exhibition of Apparatus, 393
— Research Board, Report, Rotating Radio Beacon, 130 ; Wireless Observations during Solar Eclipse, 731
Radioactivity, Spontaneous, Discussion of, 687
Radiotelegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Radiotelephony. See *Telephony, Wireless*
Radiovisor Parent, Ltd., Technical Uses of Selenium Cells, 628*
Rails, Manganese Steel, for New South Wales, 113
— and Road Transport, Co-Ordination of, 693
— Steel, Brinell Hardness Tests, 237
— — British, Mechanical Properties, 678
— — Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Railroad, New York Central, Electric-Battery Locomotive, 44
— See also *Railways*
Railway Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Argentine, Improvements in, 651
— Axle Lathe, (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.), 323*
— Bakerloo, Reconstruction of Piccadilly Circus Station, 608*, 637*. See 754*
— Belgian National, Treatment of Coal, 406
— Bridge. See *Bridge*
— British, Third-Class Sleeping Cars on, 374*
— Canadian National, 2,660-h.p. Oil-Electric Locomotive, 756*
— Carriage by, Law of (Review), 66
— — See *Carriage*
— Companies' Road Transport Bills, 17
— Electric, Application of High-Frequency Power, 369, 541*. See *Erratum*, 429
— — in Great Britain, 621
— — Standardisation, 621
— Electrification Committee Report, 621
— Federated Malay States, Report, 655
— German State, Pulverised-Fuel Locomotive 96*
— — State, Standardisation on, 332

Railway, Great Indian Peninsula, Electric Locomotives for, 134*, 163*
— — Western, History of (Review), 548
— and Harbour Developments, Chile, 207
— Indian, Electrification, Progress of, 48, 163*
— — New Construction, 812
— — Report on, 48
— — Development of, 266
— Japanese, Growth of, 590
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— London, Midland & Scottish, Diesel-Electric Train, 441* ; 2-6-4 Type Passenger Tank Locomotive, 744* ; Lifting Gear for Heavy Vehicles, 809
— Manchurian, Development of, 175
— Motor Carriage. See *Carriage*
— New South Wales, Proposed Line, Roto to Hillston, 782
— — South Wales, Use of Petrol-Driven Motor Coaches, 266
— — Zealand State, Shaping Machine for, 217*
— Oil-Electric Motor Coaches, Advantages of, 265
— — Engines for, 369, 375*, 441*
— Pamplona - San Sebastian, Diesel-Electric Rail Car, 497*
— Persian, Proposed, 109
— Present-Day Problems, 582
— Rates, Exceptional, 457
— Rolling Stock. See *Carriages ; Locomotives ; Wagons*
— Settlement, 1928, Review of Negotiations, 139
— Sierra Leone, Report on, 731
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— South African, Electrification, 176, 667
— — American, 581
— Southern, Motor Ferry "Wootton," 121 ; Grosvenor Bridge, History of, 203 ; Escalator Construction, Waterloo Station, 251* ; Electrification on, 621
— Station, Underground, Piccadilly Circus, London, Reconstruction, 608*, 637*. See 754*
— Street. See *Tramways*
— Swiss Federal, Trials of High-Pressure Passenger Locomotive, 51*
— Train Brake. See *Brake*
— Tube. See *Underground*
— Underground. See *Underground*
— United States, Oil-Electric Motor Coaches on, 265
— Utilisation of Air Transport, 462
— of World, Mileage and Gauges, 580
— See also *Railroads* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Rainfall over Europe, Average Seasonal, 808
Ramsden Reflex Micrograph, 42*
Rand Water Supply Extension, 747
Rangoon, Port of, Report, 751
Ransome, A. and Co., Ltd., Bench Band Saw, 73* ; Two-Spindle Tenoning Machine, 73*
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., 6-ton Petrol-Electric Crane, 724
Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., Two-Furrow Plough for Tractor Haulage, 69*
Rates, Railway, Exceptional, 457
Rationalisation and Industrial Education, 659
Raw, G., on Economics of Coal Production, 658
Reactions, Chemical. See *Chemistry*
Reader, Dr. R. C., on Die-Casting of Copper-Rich Alloys, 725*. See 338
Realty Board Building, Miami, Damage in Hurricane, 445*
Reamer-Flute Milling Machine, 317*
Reavell & Co., Ltd., Air Compressor and Compressed-Air Auxiliaries, M.T. "Carlos Lumb," 535*
Recalescence Curves. See *Metallurgy*
Reclamation of the Zuyderzee, 305*, 333
Recording Gas Calorimeter, Thomas, 230*, 699
Rectangular Bars, Anti-Elastic Bending of, 786
Rectifiers, Copper-Oxide, Exhibits at Radio Exhibition, 393
— Mercury-Jet Wave, and its Applications, 345*
Rectifying Apparatus for Radiography (Solus Electrical Co.), 770*
Recuperator Tubes, Heat-Resisting Steels for, 465
Reduction Gears. See *Gears ; Marine Propulsion ; Motor-Car Details*
Rees, W. J., on Carbon Monoxide and Refractory Materials, 602 ; on Durability of Silica Bricks, 602
Reflection and Absorption of Sound in Halls, 782
Reflectors for Road Vehicles, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 175
Reflux Valves, Controlled, for Pumping Installations, 131*
Refractories, Drying Cracks in Manufacture, 602
— Gasworks Carbonising Plant, 207
— Jointing Cements for, 601
— for Regenerators, Open-Hearth Furnaces, 507
— for Salt-Glaze Kilns, 507
Refractory Formers for Electric Heating Elements, 507
— Materials and Carbon Monoxide, 602
— — Glassworks, 815
— — used as Mortar, 208
— — Silica Deposits in Canada, 793
— — Specific Heats of, 507
— — See also *Firebricks ; Fireclays*
Refrigerating Installation, M.S. "Highland Monarch," 509*
— Machinery in Ships, Lloyd's Statistics, 529
Refrigeration, Need for Experimental Inquiries, 781
Refuse Power Plant at Govan, 577*, 641*, 710*
Regenerative Furnace. *See Furnace*
Regenerators, Efficiency of, Open-Hearth Furnaces, 507
— Open-Hearth Furnaces, Refractories for, 507
Regulations, High-Tension Power Supply, Electricity Commissioners, 267
— Home Office, Earthing Electrical Appliances, 235. See LETTER, 258
Regulator, Humidity, Differential, the Drayton, 635*
Regulus Metal, Standard Specification, 255
Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*
Reichmann-Becker-Polyp, G.m.b.H., Polyp Grab, 474*
Reinforced Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Relieving Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
Remuneration of Labour. See *Labour*
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Civil Engineering Syllabus, 262
Repair Ship, H.M.S., "Medway," Diesel Engine for, 270*
Repeated Stresses. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Report, Agricultural Research in 1927, 749
— Air Resistance of Metal-Mine Airways, 276
— Alkali Works, 1927, 98
— Annual, North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 525
— — Port of London, 401
— Apprenticeship and Training for Industry, 107
— Australian Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 794
— Board of Trade, Boiler Explosion Inquiries, 183, 277
— British Cast-Iron Research Association, 555
— — Science Guild, on British Patent System, 622
— — Trade in India, 812
— Canadian Department of National Defence, on Civil Aviation, 733
— Chamber of Shipping, 13
— Civil Aviation, Progress of, 18
— Corrosion Research Committee, Institute of Metals, 309*. See 301
— Cutting Tools Research Committee, on Machinability, 782, 789*, 803*
— Deterioration of Structures in Sea Water, 111
— Economic Conditions in France, 781
— — and Financial Conditions in Germany, 654
— — Conditions in Japan, 590
— — Conditions in South Africa, 494
— — and Industrial Conditions in Spain, 686
— Electricity in Mines, 750
— — Supply in Rural Areas, 169
— Eye Strain from Fine Work, 113
— Factories and Workshops, Home Office Inspector's, 170
— Fatalities in Petroleum Industry, California, 378
— Federated Malay States Railways, 655
— Finance and Commerce of Persia, 109
— Fires in Lake Superior Mines, 242
— Food Investigation Board, 780
— Forest Products Research, Dry Rot in Wood, 171 ; Home-Grown Timbers, 633
— Fuel Research Board, Crozier Carbonisation Retort, 82*
— Indian Railways, 48
— Industrial Fatigue Research Board, Absences in Mines, 267
— Irrigation in Madras, India, 719
— Koren, Market for Engineering Machinery in, 272
— Liverpool Corporation Water Works, 650
— Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 528
— Maritime Trade of Burma, 752
— Meteorological Office Committee, Atmospheric Pollution, 804
— Minerals of British Columbia, 175
— — of Western Australia, 495
— Ministries of Health, Agriculture and Fisheries, River Pollution, 370
— Ministry of Transport, Road Fund, 655
— National Fuel and Power Committee, Recommendations on Gas Supply, 400
— New Zealand Import Trade, 730
— Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission, 518. See 169
— Port of Rangoon, 751
— Power Plant Failures, 299
— Railway Electrification Committee, 621
— Rotating Radio Beacon, Fort Monckton, 130
— Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture, 266
— Safety in Mines Research Board, 161
— Screw Threads, Accuracy of, 99*
— Sierra Leone Railway, 731
— Silica Deposits in Canada, 793
— Spring-Steel Plates under Reversed Bending Stress, 273*
— Stevenson Creek Experimental Dam, Investigations on, 23*, 86*, 118*
— Strength of Hexagon Nuts, 90
— Structural Effects of Florida Hurricane, 445*
— Thomas Gas Calorimeter, Greenwich Fuel Research Station, 230*. See 699
— Trade of Barbados, 271
— — of Honduras, 87
— — and Industry of Hungary, 205
— — of India, 667
— — of Mersina-Adana District, Turkey, 138
— Underground Limestone Mining in United States, 245
— Use of Alberta Bituminous Sands for Road Surfacing, 55
— — of Putt and Guss in Somerset Mines, 792
— Work of National Physical Laboratory, 35, 85*, 110*, 142*, 173*, 205*, 237*
— See also *Board of Trade*
Rescue Work, Mine, Contest at Butte-Montana, United States, 525
Research, Aeronautical Committee, Report, 1927-28, 141
— Agricultural, in 1927, 749
— Air Ministry, Torsional Stiffness of Crankshafts, 36*. See *Erratum*, 133. See LETTER, 424
— Association, British Cast-Iron, Report, 555
— — British Electrical and Allied Industries, Need for Support, 49
— Board, Building, Work at National Physical Laboratory, 35
— — Forest Products, Laboratory at Princes Risborough, 140
— — Fuel, Report on Crozier Carbonisation Retort, 82* ; Gas Industry, 142 ; Fuel for Ships, 718 ; Research on Atmospheric Pollution, 804 ; Sampling and Analysis of Coal, 811
Research Board, Industrial Fatigue, Report on Eye Strain from Fine Work, 113 ; Report on Absences in Mines, 267
— — Radio, Report on Rotating Radio Beacon, 130 ; Wireless Observations during Solar Eclipse, 731
— — Safety in Mines, Report, 161 ; Sheffield Laboratories, 506* ; Co-Operation with United States Bureau of Mines, 688
— — Water Pollution, Investigations of, 751
— Committee, Corrosion, Institute of Metals, Report, 309*. See 301
— — Cutting Tools, Report on Machinability, 782, 789*, 803*
— Council, Scientific and Industrial, Australian, Report, 794
— Department, Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., Bulletin of, 200
— — Scientific and Industrial, Report on Crozier Carbonisation Retort, 82* ; Report on Strength of Hexagon Nuts, 90 ; Report on Screw Threads, 99* ; Report on Deterioration of Structures Exposed to SeaWater 111 ; Report on Rotating Radio Beacon, Fort Monckton, 130 ; Forest Products, Laboratory at Princes Risborough, 140 ; Grants to Research Associations, 204 ; Report on Spring-Steel Plates under Reversed Bending Stress, 273 ; Report of Food Investigation Board, 780
— Experimental, and Development of Aviation, 534
— Forest Products, Dry Rot in Wood, Report, 171 ; Report on Home Grown Timbers, 633
— Gas, by Gas Light and Coke Co., 142
— Industrial, Government Assistance for, 204
— Institute of Physical and Chemical, Tokyo, Study of Electric Sparks, 381 ; Electric Explosions, 542
— Laboratories, Fuel, Ottawa, 596
— — Inventions Originating from, 622
— — Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 701*, 766*
— Station, Colliery, Buxton, Investigations, 162
— — Fuel, Report on Thomas Recording Gas Calorimeter, 230*. See 699 ; Carbonisation Tests on Kinneil Gas Coal and Parkfield Large Gas Coal, Report, 760*
— See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Reservoir, Afon Prysor, Maentwrog Hydro-Electric Plant, 496*, 517*
— Apulian Aqueduct, 544, 738*
— Hume, Murray River, Australia, Enlargement of, 153*
— Indian Storage, with Earthen Dams (Review), 145
— Storage, for London Water Supply, 624
Resistance, Electric. See *Electric*
— of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Resonance Diagrams, Wireless Circuits, Geometry of, 415*
"Resource," H.M.S., Launch, 678
Retort, Crozier Carbonisation, Report on, 82*
— Rolle, Use in Germany, 503
Reviews. See LITERATURE INDEX
Reyrolle, A. & Co., Ltd., Portable Mine Switchgear and Plug with Three-Pole Switch, 647* ; Switchgear, Govan Refuse Power Plant, 710
Rhodesia, Trade and Conditions Report, 404
Ricardo, H. R., on Gasoline Engines and their Fuels, 403
Richards, G., & Co., Ltd., 48-in. Rapid-Production Vertical Boring and Turning Mill, 317* ; Universal Boring, Milling and Drilling Machine, 352* ; Duplex Horizontal Slot-Drilling Machine, 359*
Rideal, Dr. E. K., on Light Reactions, 563
Ridley, T. P., on the Utilisation of Coke-Oven Gas, 435
Riehm, Dr. W., on the High-Speed Heavy-Oil Engine, 403
Rigid Airships. See *Airships* under *Aeronautics*
Rimmer, E. J., on Engineering Contracts, 760
Rings, Cast Iron, for Tunnels, Piccadilly Circus Station, 611*
River Clarence Bridge, New South Wales, 272
— Delaware Suspension Bridge, Philadelphia, Construction of, 511*, 573*, 612*, 669*, 735*, 799*
— Detroit, Tunnel under, 269
— Forth, Deep Submarine Borings in, 649*
— Humber, Reconstruction of New Holland Pier, 772
— Itchen, Southampton, Opening of Ferro-Concrete Bridge, 556
— Lea and Water Supply of London, 624
— Murray, Australia, Enlargement of Hume Reservoir, 153* ; Bridge over, 488
— Piave, Belluno, Italy, Ferro-Concrete Bridge over, 303*
— Pollution and Acid Mine Drainage, 700
— — Report, 370
— — and Water Supply, 750
— Potomac, Arlington Memorial Bridge over, Sheet-Pile Cofferdams for, 383*
— Sele, Caposele, Collecting Works for Apulian Aqueduct, 91*
— Tees, Proposed Biological and Chemical Survey of, 751
— Thames and Water Supply of London, 624
— Tyne Bridge, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Opening of, 488*. See LETTER, 556
— Velino, Italy, Galleto Hydro-Electric Installation, 6*
Roads, British, Extension and Cost of, 655
— — Past and Present, 580
— Fund, Administration, Report on, 655
— Highway Engineering, Principles of (Review), 639
— — Engineering, Text Book for Students (Review), 639
— Making, Modern (Review), 737
— and Rail Transport, Co-Ordination of, 693
— and Railways, Indian, Development of, 266
— Roller, 11-ton Crude-Oil (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 40*
— — 25-cwt. and 8-ton Petrol-Driven (Robey & Co., Ltd.), 71*
— Surfacing, Alberta Bituminous Sands for, 55
— Tars for, Standard Specification, 83
Roads, Tests of Motor Vehicles, 813
— — Springs for Motor Vehicles, 36
— Transport, Co-Ordination with Rail Transport, 693
— Transport, Railway Companies' Bills, 17
Robey & Co., Ltd., Petrol-Driven Road Rollers, 71*
Robinson, T., & Son, Ltd., Woodworking Machinery at Olympia, 361* ; Six-Cutter Moulding Machine, and Chain-Cutter and Hollow-Chisel Morticing Machine, 632*
Rochester Sewage System, Strood Pumping Station, 684
Rock Drills, Dust Produced by, 215
Rock, Rear-Admiral G. H., on American Aeroplane Carriers, 821
Rockwell Hardness Test, 569*. See 690
Rod Magazine for Automatic Screwing Machine 663*
Rodin, S., on the Expansion Factor of Aluminium Oxide in Glass, 643
Rolle Retort, Use in Germany, 503
Roller, Road. See *Road Roller*
Rolling-Mill Equipment, British Steel Works, Rehabilitation of, 243*, 274*, 379*
— — Manipulator for, Wellman-Kennedy, 244
— — Mechanical Cooling Beds, 275,* 381*
— of Ships. See *Ships*
— Stock. See *Carriages ; Locomotives*
Rolls-Royce, Ltd., "F" Type Aero Engine, 795*
Röntgen Rays, High-Tension Transformers for, Specification, 824
— — Installations, Transforming and Rectifying Apparatus, 770*
— — Investigations, Crystal Structures of Metals, National Physical Laboratory, 144
— — Investigations, Heat Treatment of Steel, 238
— — Investigation, Heat Vibrations in Crystal Lattices, 416
— — Work of the National Physical Laboratory, 238
Roof, Arched, Ferro-Concrete, Royal Horticultural Society's Hall, 763*
— Wind Pressures on, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 35. See 143
Roof Thinners (W. Aitkenhead), 70*. 742 ; (J. B. Russell & Co., Ltd.), 70* ; (P. J. Parmiter & Sons, Ltd.), 742
Ropes, Wire. See *Wire Ropes*
Ropeway, Aerial. See *Wire Ropeway*
Rosin, Dr. P., on Coal Treatment and the Production of Electricity, 503
Rotary Cement Kilns, Combustion in, 674
— — Kilns, Heat Balance in, 219
— Kilns, Radiation from, 219
— Pump. See *Pump*
Rothermel Corporation, Ltd., Stow-Lindy General Purpose Tool, 312*
Rowell, H. S., on Screw Viscosity Pumps, 249*, 385*. See LETTERS, 650*, 678
Rowland, B. R. & Co., Ltd., Grinding Machines at Olympia, 289*
Royal Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical*
— Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Agricultural Society. See *Agricultural*
— Aircraft Establishment, Gyroscopic Control of Aeroplanes, 447*
— Airship Works, Cardington, Wind-Structure Research at, 562
— Commission on Indian Agriculture, Report, 266
— Horticultural Society's New Hall, Construction of, 763*

Royal Institution :
Waves of an Electron, by Prof. G. P. Thomson, 79*
Change of State from Liquid to Vapour, by Prof. H. L. Callendar, 594*, 625* 671*
Reconstruction of Building, 625
Royal Metal Trades Pension and Benevolent Society, Annual Dinner, 595
— Meteorological Society. See *Meteorological*
— Society, Steam Tables and Equations, by Prof. H. L. Callendar, 530*, 559, 567 ; Award of Copley Medal to Sir C. Parsons, 719
— Society of Arts. See *Arts*
— Technical College, Glasgow, Calendar, 294 ; Report, 777
Rudders, Ships', Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 143
Ruling Machine Diffraction Gratings, National Physical Laboratory, Construction, 206*
Rupa Pulverised-Fuel Internal-Combustion Engine, 408*
Rural Areas, Electricity Supply in, 169, 700
Russell, G. A. V., on Rehabilitation of Rolling-Mill Equipment in Steelworks, 243*, 274*, 379*
Russell, J. B., & Co., Ltd., Root Thinner, 70*
Russell, T. F., on Die-Casting Alloys, 475*. See 338
Russia, Air Transport in, 764
— Moscow, International Motor Car Exhibition, 1929, 398
— Motor Transport in, 398
— Peat in, Deposits and Utilisation, 434
— Shterov Power Station, Pulverised Fuel in, 501, 502
— Trade with Great Britain, 269
Russian Language, Technical Dictionaries in, 146, 242
Rusting. See *Corrosion*
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 11-ton Crude-Oil Road Roller 40* ; 300-h.p. Vertical Oil Engine, with Single Reduction Gearing, 424* ; 232-ton Steam Dragline Excavator, Caterpillar Track, 660*
Ruth's Accumulators, Use in Power Stations, 673
Ryder, T., & Son, Ltd., Six-Spindle Vertical Automatic Lathe, 325*

S.

SACK Piler, Portable Double-Arm (R. Boby, Ltd.), 182*
Saddles, Cable, Delaware River Bridge, 614*
Safety, Factors of, and Structural Materials, 236

Safety Lamps, Electric, with Two Filaments, 438
— — Miners,' Detection of Petroleum Vapours by, 667
— in Mines Research Board, Report, 161; Research Laboratories, Sheffield, 506*; Co-Operation with United States Bureau of Mines, 688
— Precautions for Machinery in Mines, 270
— Regulations, Co-Operation of Trade Unions, 170
— — T. Firth, & Sons, Ltd., Effect of, 170
Salerni Process, Low-Temperature Carbonisation, 19
Salt-Glaze Kilns, Refractories for, 507
Sampling and Analysis of Coal, Standardisation, 404, 751, 811
Sampson, Dr. R. A., on Photographic Measurement of Radiation, 449
San Paolo Reservoir, Apulian Aqueduct, 738*
Sands, Bituminous, Alberta, Use for Road Surfacing, 55
— Filters, Use in India, 623
— Oil, Porosity Tests, Acetylene Tetrachloride 166
— Quartz, Crushed, Properties of, 60
— and Water, Slope of Repose, Pressure, &c., 388
Sandfields Filtration Installation, South Staffordshire, 769
"Sandwich," H.M. Sloop, Launch of, 429
Saranac Meeting, United States, International Commission on Illumination, 547
Sarjant, R. J., on Industrial Heating by Solid, Liquid and Gaseous Fuels, 464
Savage, J. L., Model Experiments on Concrete Arch Dams, 86*. See 23*, 118*
Saw-Sharpening Machines, (Clifton & Baird, Ltd.) 354*; (E. G. Herbert, Ltd.,) 357*
— See *Machine Tools*
Scaling Tools, Motor-Driven, for Boilers, &c. (Electric Scaling Hammers, Ltd.), 681*
Scarborough, New Valley Bridge, 131*
Scattering of Electrons by Crystals, 417
Scherbius Speed-Regulating Set for Electric Motors, 247*
Schneider-Fieux Gyroscopic Anti-Rolling Gear for Ships, 708
Scholarships. See *Education*
Schoter, C. H., on Freezing and Thawing Tests on Concrete, 278
Schrödter, Dr. E., the Late, 678
Schwarzkopff-Huwiler Transmission Gear, 255*
Science and Craftsmanship, 298
— Advancement of, and the British Association, 399
— Guild, British, Report on British Patent System, 622
— Museum, South Kensington, First Parsons Steam Turbine, 719
— Natural, and Technology, 779
— Pure, and Industry, Lectures at King's College, London, 491
Scientific Management. See *Works Management*
— Papers, Indexes to, Proposed, 367
— Research. See *Research*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
Scleroscope Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Scotland, Central, Electricity Scheme, 493
— Cupar Receiving Station, Transatlantic Wireless Telephony, 225*
— Hydro-Electric Developments, Proposed New Plants, 650
— Ironhirst Bog Peat Factory, 434
— Lochaber Hydro-Electric Scheme, 10*
— West of, Trade, 1771 to 1791, 607
Scott, H. H., the Late, 429
Scott, Prof. W. R., on Economic Resiliency, 607
Scott, S., Variable-Speed Gear-Box, 535
Scott's Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd., Trials of Diesel-Electric Tanker "Brunswick," 272
Scottish Coal and Iron Industries, Geographical Position, 606
Scraping Tool, Power-Operated, 359*
Screens, Cylindrical Steel, for Govan Refuse Power Plant, 578*
— Revolving-Band, for Condensing Water, Brimsdown Power Station, 820*
Screw Conveyor for Pulverised-Fuel Locomotive, German State Railways, 97
— Cutting Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
— Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
— Threads, Accuracy of, Report on, 99*
— Viscosity Pumps, 249*, 385*. See LETTERS 659*, 678
Screwing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Scrubber for Cleaning Blast-Furnace Gas, 147
Scuttle, Ship's, without Lugs (J. Stone & Co., Ltd.), 113*
Sea Water Corrosion of Metals and Alloys, 115*
Seaplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Searchlight, 200-cm., Coast-Defence (London Electric Firm), 585*
Searight, G. L., the Late, 21
Secondary Schools and Education. See *Education*
Sector Sluices, Galleto Hydro-Electric Installation, 7*
Seismological Investigations, Report of British Association Committee, 495
Sele River, Caposele, Collecting Works for Apulian Aqueduct, 91*
Selenium Cells, Technical Uses of (Radiovisor Parent, Ltd.), 628*
Selvey, W. M., Tests of 10,000-kw. Turbo-Generator and Condenser, Stonebridge Park Power Station, 419*
Seminole Field, Oklahoma, Petroleum Production, 824
Sensitive Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Separators, Magnetic. Govan Refuse Power Plant, 579*
Serrin Arc Lamp for Lighthouses, 2*
Severn Valley Railway Bridge, Design of, 204
Sewage Disposal, Activated-Sludge Process, Experimental Enquiry into, 751
— System, Rochester and Chatham, Strood Pumping Station, 684
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Sewer Diversion, Piccadilly Circus Station, 637*
— Flatlands Avenue, Brooklyn, 61*
Shaft Coupling. See *Coupling*
— Crank. See *Crankshaft*
— Manufacture by Resistance-Welding Machines, 160*
— Pipe, Piccadilly Circus Station, 637*
Shafting, Revolving, Dangers of, 170
— Vibration and Critical Speed (Review), 154
Shaping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Sharp, E. E., on Control of Street Lighting, 50
Shear Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Sheet Metals, Enox Hacksaw for, 647
— Piles, Timber, Driving with Air Hammer, 62*
Sheffield, Safety in Mines Research Laboratories, 506*
— Street Lighting in, 50
Sherardising as a Protection to Iron, 443*
Ships, Bending Stresses in, "Wolf" Experiments, Effective Moment of Inertia, 56*
— Boat Davits and Stowage, Standard Specification, 210
— Boiler-Rooms, Air Supply to, 532
— Canal. See *Canal; Navigation, Inland*
— Construction, Application of Welding to, 821
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics 79, 494
— Design for Great Lakes, 821
— Diesel-Engined. See *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion*
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Engine Room, Travelling Pulley Block, 646*
— Fuel for, 717
— Gyroscopic Anti-Rolling Gear for, Schneider-Fieux System, 708
— Lloyd's Register Book, 201
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 166, 500
— Model Experiments. See *Ship Resistance*
— Motor. See *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion*
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Refrigerating Machinery in, Lloyd's Statistics, 529
— Resistance, Effect of Waves on, Work of Froude Experimental Tank, 143
— — Work of Froude Experimental Tank, 143
— Rudders, Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 143
— Scuttle without Lugs (J. Stone & Co., Ltd.), 113*
— Spontaneous Combustion of Coal on, 406
— Strength-Rolling (Review), 65
— Use of Non-Ferrous Metals in, 300
— Vibration of, under Action of Unbalanced Engine, 718. See LETTER, 772
— See also *Marine; Motor Ships; Shipping; Steamers; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipbuilders and Engineers, North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
Shipbuilding, Bending Stresses in Ships, "Wolf" Experiments, 56*
— Developments on Great Lakes, 821
— Naval. See *Warships*
— Non-Ferrous Metals in, 300
— Report of Lloyd's Register, 528
— Use of Welding in, 821
— Vibration of Ships, Study of, 718. See LETTER, 772
— See also *Steamers; Naval; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipping, American Bureau of. See *United States*
— Chamber of, Annual Report, 13
— Direction Finding by Rotating Radio Beacon, Fort Monckton, 130
— History of Lloyd's (Review), 736
— Increase of Motor Ships and Oil-Burning Ships, 717
— Industry, Use of Non-Ferrous Metals, 300
— Lloyd's Register Book, 201
— — Register of, Report, 528
— Port of Lisbon, 84
— Vessels under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 79, 494
— — Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 166, 500
Shock Tests. See *Impact Tests* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Shop Management. See *Works Management*
Shore Scleroscope Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Short Bros. (Rochester & Bedford), Ltd., "Calcutta" All-Metal Flying Boat, 195*
Shovel, Steam. See *Excavating Machine*
Show. See *Exhibition*
"Shropshire," H.M.S., Launch of, 42*
Shterov, Russia, Power Station, Pulverised Fuel in, 501, 502
Shutterless Ferro-Concrete Construction (Permanent Shuttering, Ltd.), 793*
Siemens-Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Sierra Leone Railway, Report on, 731
Signalling, Railway, and Train Control by Selenium Cells, 628*
— Traffic, in Streets, by Colour Lights, 547
Sika François, Ltd., Cement for Waterproofing Walls, 648
Silcrome Steel, Invention and Uses, 368
Silica Bricks and Firebricks, Jointing Cements for, 601
— — Specific Heat of, 507
— — Lime-Bonded and Clay-Bonded, Durability of, 602
— Deposits in Canada, 793
— Dust and Miners' Phthisis, 215
— Refractories for Carbonising Plant, 208
Silk, Artificial, Sulphuretted Hydrogen from Viscose Works, 98
Silos, Concrete, for Coal, Cadeby Main Colliery, 522*
Simcox, H. J., Notes on Pyrometry, 371, 822*
Simpson, A. T., the Late, 586
Simpson, Dr. G. C., on the Mechanism of Thunderstorms, 495
Singapore Floating Dock, Machinery and Equipment, 214*
Sinnatt, Dr. F. S., on Low-Temperature Carbonisation, 503
Single-Phase. See *Generator; Motor; Locomotive; Power; Railway*
Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Syllabus, 294; Lectures on Coal Carbonisation, &c., 330
Skidding Tests of Motor Vehicles, 36
Skill, Nature of, and Skill in Industry, 659
Skinner, F. W., on Flatlands Avenue Sewer, Brooklyn, 61*; on Structural Materials and Factors of Safety, 236
Sleeping Cars, Third Class, on British Railways, 374*
Sleeve-Valve Motor Car Engine, Arrol-Johnston & Aster, 456*
Slip and Creep of Belts, Connection, 656, 661*, 709, 816
Sloan, R. P., on Fuel Utilisation in Production of Electricity, 463, 787*
Slot-Drilling Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Slotting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Sludge. See *Sewage*
Sluice Gates, Vibration of, and the Standing Wave, 239*
— Sector, Galleto Hydro-Electric Installation, 7*
Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Smith, B. S., on the Production of Small High-Frequency Electromotive Forces, 786
Smith, Dr. C. S., on The Alpha-Phase Boundary of the Copper-Silicon System, 370
Smith, Dr. E. W., on Transmission of Coal, Oil, Gas and Electricity, 504
Smith, F. D., on the Production of Small High-Frequency Electromotive Forces, 786
Smith, F. E., on Light Reactions, 563
Smith & Coventry (1927), Ltd., Keyway Milling Machine, 352*; Mortising and Key-Seating Machine, 352
Smithells, Dr. C. J., on High-Temperature Resistance Alloys, 629. See 338
Smithfield Club, Agricultural Show, 742*
Smoke Abatement, Report on Alkali Works, 98
Smokeless Fuel. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
Snow & Co., Ltd., Surface Grinding Machines, 356*, 357*
Snug for White-Metal Bearing Bushes, Morton, 44*
Società Generale per Costruzioni, Galleto Hydro-Electric Installation, 6*
Società Anonima Bellunese per Costruzioni Civili, Ferro-Concrete Bridge at Belluno, 303*
Société Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique, Three-Spindle Jig-Boring Machine, 350*
Societies, Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
— Trade. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders. See *Motor*
Soil, Corrosion in. Investigations, United States Bureau of Standards, 225
Solar Eclipse, Wireless Telegraphic Observations During, 731
Solder, Zinc-Cadmium, Use in Construction of Airship R.101, 692. See LETTERS, 746, 808
Solid Fuels, Storage and Handling of, 406
Solus Electrical Co., Transforming and Rectifying Apparatus for Radiography, 770*
Somerset Coal Mines, Working Thin Seams, 792
Sound Absorption by Building Materials, Experiments at University of Illinois, 90
— Measurements at National Physical Laboratory, 238
— Reflection and Absorption in Halls, 782
— Waves, Propagation of, and the Upper Atmosphere, 562
South Africa, British Association Meeting, 1929, 699
— — Extension of Rand Water Supply, 747
— — Report on Economic Conditions, 494
— — Witwatersrand Mines, Dust in Air of, 215
— African Institute of Engineers, Dust in Mine Air, by J. Boyd, 215
— — Railways, Pietermaritzburg-Glencoe Section, Electrification, 667
— America, Chile, Public Works Construction, 207
— — Ports, Docks, Railways and Engineering Works of, 581
— Kensington, Science Museum, First Parsons Steam Turbine, 719
— Staffordshire, Sandfields Filtration Installation, 769
— — Water Supply, Prestwood Pumping Station, 102*, 211*, 247*. See *Erratum*, 232
— Wales, Early Cast-Iron Tram Plates, 692
— — Institute of Engineers, Cardiff Engineering Exhibition, 644*, 679*
— — and Monmouthshire School of Mines, Prospectus, 438
— West, Notes, from 15, 45, 75, 105, 137, 167, 200, 233, 263, 295, 329, 364, 397, 429, 459, 490, 525, 557, 586, 618, 651, 683, 714, 747, 777, 808. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Yorkshire, Notes from, 15, 45, 75, 105, 137, 167, 201, 233, 263, 295, 329, 365, 397, 428, 458, 490, 524, 556, 587, 619, 650, 682, 714, 746, 777, 809. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Southampton, Itchen River, Opening of, Ferro-Concrete Bridge, 556
— Meeting, Institution of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
Southern Railway, Motor Ferry "Wootton," 121; Proposed Removal of Charing Cross Station, 140; History of Grosvenor Bridge, 203; Escalator Construction, Waterloo Station, 251*
Spain, Bilbao, Iron and Steel Institute Meeting. See *Iron and Steel Institute*
— Economic and Industrial Conditions, Report, 686
— Hydro-Electric Power Plants in, 686
— Pamplona-San Sebastian Railway, Diesel-Electric Rail Car, 497*
— Port of Vigo, Improvement of, 529
— Vizcaya, Iron-Ore Mining in, 432
Sparking Plugs, Standard Specification, 508
Sparks, Electric, Form and Structure of, 381
Specialisation and the Engineer, 779
Specific Heats of Refractory Materials, 507
— — Water, Determination of, 625*
Specifications, Standard. See *Standard*
Spectra, Band, Progress in, 389
Spectroscopic Measurements of Flame Temperatures, 237, 449
Spectrum of Ionised Argon, 389
Speed-Changing Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion: Motor-Car Details*
Speed, Limiting Brake, Water-Cooled (J. P. Hall & Co., Ltd.), 771*
— Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
Speller, Dr. F. N., on Influence of Corrosion on the Fatigue of Ferrous Metals, 635
Spelter Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Spiers Lecture, Faraday Society, on the Voltaic Cell and Spontaneous Radioactivity, 687
Spillway, Concrete-Lined, Alouette Hydro-Electric Scheme, 186*
— Hume Reservoir, Murray River, Construction of, 153*
Spirit, Motor. See *Motor Fuels*
Spontaneous Combustion of Coal, 162, 406, 539
— Radioactivity, Discussion on, 687
Sprayed Coatings, Protection of Steel, 302, 407
Spring, L. W., Flow Tests of Carbon Steels, 636
— Hammer, 65-lb. Motor-Driven (B. & S. Massey, Ltd.), 360*
— Laminated, Tests of Steel for, 35
— for Motor Vehicles, Tests of, 36, 273*
— Steel Plates under Reversed Bending Stress, 273*
— Treatise on (Review), 240
Spur Gearing. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Staffordshire, South, Water Supply, Prestwood Pumping Station, 102*, 211*, 247*. See *Erratum*, 232
Stainless Steel and Duralumin Construction Work, Airship R.101, 689*
Stampings, Duralumin, for Airship R.101, Machining Operations, 691*
— Hammers and Presses. See *Machine Tools*
Standard Motor Co., Ltd., 15-h.p. Six-Cylinder Motor Car, 455*
Standards Association. See *Engineering Standards*
— Clock, National Physical Laboratory, Accuracy of, 206
— Length, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 205
— Resistance, Electrical, Comparisons at National Physical Laboratory, 173
— Resistances, Electrical, National Physical Laboratory, Design of, 175*
— Specification, Derrick Cranes, 25; Wire Ropes, 59; Tars for Road Purposes, 83; Twist and Straight-Flute Drills, 130; Electrical Performance of Traction Motors, 201; Ships' Boat Davits and Stowage, 210; Chemical Lead, 250; Reguluss Metal, 255; Sparking Plugs, 508; Concrete Kerbs, Channels and Quadrants, 699; Motor Car Parts, 792; High-Tension Transformers for Röntgen-Ray Apparatus, 824
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., Receiving Set, Transatlantic Wireless Telephony, 227
— and Units, Electrical, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 173
— United States, Bureau of. See *United States*
Standardisation, Electric Railway, 621
— Locomotive, in Germany, 332
— Sampling and Analysis of Coal, 404, 751, 811
Standing Wave, Phenomena of, 172*, 193*, 238*. See *Erratum*, 267
Starkie, D., on Ultra-Violet Light Transmission through Glass, 643
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
State-Aided Research, 204
— Railways. See *Railways*
— Trading and Private Enterprise in France, 688
Stations, Power. See *Power Stations*
Statistics, Trade. See *Trade*
Stave Falls Hydro-Electric Power Plant, British Columbia, 185*
Steam Accumulators in Power Stations, 673
— Boats. See *Steamers*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Condensation. See *Condensation*
— Consumption, Marine Auxiliary Machinery, 822
— — See also *Trials; Coal Consumption*
— Engines. See *Engines*
— Flow through Nozzles. See *Nozzles*
— Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— Heated Kier, Bleaching, Explosion of, 277
— — Table, Explosion of, 277
— High-Pressure, Advantages of, 334, 341
— — Pressure, Use on Locomotives, 481, 513
— Lorries. See *Motor; Tractors*
— Meters in Works Practice, 658
— Pipes, Correct Thickness of Lagging, 125*
— Properties of, Change of State from Liquid to Vapour, 594*, 625*, 671*
— — of, International Researches, 464
— Research Department, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 701*
— Roller. See *Road Roller*
— Superheater. See *Superheater;*
— Tables and Equations, Prof. H. L. Callendar's, 530*, 559, 567
— Tests on Zinc-Base Die-Casting Alloys, 476
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Trials. See *Trials*
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
— Wagons. See *Motor; Tractors*
Steamers "Authority" and "Diamond," with Beardmore-Caprotti Engines, 554*
— "Britannia," Bauer-Wach Exhaust Turbine Drive, 394*, 430
— Built, Report of Lloyd's Register, 528
— "Carl D. Bradley," Turbo-Electric Drive, 822
— "California," Description and Trials of, 822
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 79, 494
— "Duchess of Atholl," Canadian Pacific Railway Co., 49
— "Duchess of York," Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Launch, 469*
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
— "Harry Coulby" for Great Lakes, 821
— "Hororata," Pulverised-Fuel Installation, 752*
— Lloyd's Register Book, 201
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 166, 500

Steamers "Mercer," Pulverised Coal Installation, 600
— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Resistance of. See *Ship Resistance*
— Rolling of. See *Ships*
— "Stuartstar," Pulverised-Coal Installation 296
— "Viceroy of India," Turbo-Electric System, Launch, 372*
— See also *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships; Turbines; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Steamships. See *Ships; Steamers; Warships*
Steel, Action of Molten Zinc on, 476
— Balls, Use for Hardness Testing and Work Hardening, Herbert Cloudburst System, 28*, 361*
— Bars in Concrete, Slip Tests of, 757*
— Case-Hardening of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Cold-Drawn, Effects of Ageing, 439*
— Conductors, Galvanised, Electrical Properties, 686
— Cored Aluminium Conductors, Central Scotland Electricity Scheme, 493
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Drums, Weldless, for High-Pressure Boilers, Manufacture of (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 676*
— Effect of Immersion in Molten Alloys, 728*
— — of Nitric Acid on, 433
— Estimation of Carbon in, 440
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat-Resisting, for Die-Casting Moulds, 728
— — Resisting, for Recuperator Tubes, 465
— — Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— High-Temperature Tests, 35, 246*
— Industry, British, Amalgamations in, 782
— and Iron Industry, Fuel Economy in, 675
— Manganese, Manufacture and Uses, 113; Wearing Tests, 636
— Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*
— Microstructure of. See *Microphotographs; Metallography*
— Plates, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— and Power Show, Toronto, Exhibits, 499
— Protection by Sprayed Coatings, 302, 407
— for Rails, Mechanical Properties of, 678
— Rails. See *Rails; Metal- Price Diagrams*
— for Reduction Gearing, 533
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Ropes. See *Wire Ropes*
— Silcrome, Invention and Uses, 368
— Silicon, for Towers, Delaware River Bridge, 612
— Stainless, Use in Airship R.101, 689*
— Stress Distribution in. See *Stress; Test (Materials)*
— Structural, Welding, Present Status, 664*, 693*
— for Superheaters, 342
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Wire-Drawing, Studies in (Review), 577
— Works. See *Works*
— and Wrought Iron for Chains, Comparisons 74
Steelwork, Constructional, Design of American Buildings (Review), 95
Steering Engine, Three-Cylinder Compressed-Air, 535*
Stereochemistry, Recent Advances in, 563
Stereogoniometer Fourcade Principles, 629*
Steven, Dr. H. M., on the Forest Nursery, 725
Stevenson Creek, Experimental Dam, Report on Investigations, 23*, 86*, 118*
"Stick To" Drill Chuck, 647*
Stilgoe, H. E., on Water Supply of London, 624
Stillman, T. B., on Chain-Grate Stoker Tests of Marine Water-Tube Boiler, 821
Stirk, J., & Sons, Ltd., 72-in. Vertical Boring and Turning Mill, 319*; 72-in. Open-Side Planing Machine, 327*
Stirling Boilers, Longford Generating Station, Coventry, 550*. See *Addendum*, 619
Stokers, Chain-Grate (E. Bennis & Co., Ltd.), 645
— Chain-Grate, Drop-Link (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 825*
— Chain-Grate, for Marine Boiler, Tests, 821
Stone, Decay of, in Buildings and Monuments, 725
Stone, J., & Co., Ltd., Ship's Scuttle without Lugs, 113*
Stonebridge Park Power Station, Turbo-Generator and Condenser for, 419*
Stop Valves. See *Valves*
Storms, Magnetic, Investigations of, 496
Stourbridge Meeting, Society of Glass Technology. See *Glass Technology, Society of*
Stove, Cowper Hot-Blast, Accident to, 170
Stow-Lindy General-Purpose Tool, 312*
Street Lighting, Control by Selenium Cells, 628*
— — Non-Manual Control of Lamps, 50, 81, 628*
— — in Sheffield, 50
— — and Visibility, 81
— — See also *Public Lighting Engineers*
— Traffic, Signalling by Colour Lights, 547
— See also *Roads*
Strength of Materials. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Stress, Alternating and Combined. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Bending, in Ships, "Wolf" Experiments, Effective Moment of Inertia, 56*
— in Bridges, and Ship Vibration, 719. See LETTER 772
— in Buildings due to Wind Pressure, 445*
— in Concrete Arch Dam, Stevenson Creek, Investigations, 23*, 86*, 118*
— Distribution in Test Pieces during Elongation, 35
— in Floating Docks, 177*
— Repetitions. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— in Structures, Investigation by Beggs' Deformeter, 31*
— Temperature, in Bridges, 203. See 304*
— — Minimising, Ferro-Concrete Bridges, 304*
Strikes. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
Stroboscopic Disc, Determination of Turbine-Blade Vibration, 767*
Strood Sewage Pumping Station, 684
Structural Engineers, Institution of, Award of Travelling Scholarship, 132
— Materials and Factors of Safety, 236
— Steel Welding, Present Status of, 664*, 693*
— Steelwork. See *Steelwork*
Structures, Effect of Florida Hurricane on, 445*
— Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Marine, Corrosion of, Experiments in Bristol Channel, 115*
— — Deterioration in Sea Water, 111
— Steel, Design of, and Corrosion, 539
— Stresses in, Investigation by Beggs' Deformeter, 31*
— Tests of, Scale Models and Specimens, 236
— Wind Pressures on, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 35, 143
Struts. See *Columns*
"Stuartstar," S.S., Pulverised-Coal Installation (Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd.), 296
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., Ventex Air Filter, 176*. See LETTER 335
Submarine Boats. See *Warships*
— Borings, Deep, in River Forth, 649*
Substation, 3,000-kw. Automatic, Aldwych House, London, 785*
Subways, Piccadilly Circus Station, London, Construction of, 608*, 637*. See 754*
— Victoria Embankment, London, Fire in, 625
Suction Gas Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
Suggestion Schemes in Industrial Organisations, 693
Sulphur and Corrosion in Ferro-Concrete, 798
Sulphuric Acid Manufacture, 98
Sulzer Brothers, Equipment of Prestwood Pumping Station, 102*, 211*, 247*. See *Erratum*, 232
Summerhayes, H. R., on Electric Power Transmission, 472
Sun. See *Solar*
Supercharger, Centrifugal, for High-Speed Oil Engine, 442
— Diesel Engines, Büchi System, M.S. "Raby Castle," 425*. See 403, 462
Supercharging, Motor Car Engines, Advantages of, 482
Super-Conductivity of Metals, Investigations, 417
Superheater, Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Steels for, 342
— Trenton Channel Power Station, Improvements, 478
Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of, Presidential Address by S. B. Donkin, on the Central Scotland Electricity Scheme, 493; Apprenticeship Scheme, 508. See LETTER 534. See also 619
Surface Condensers. See *Condensers*
— Grinding Machine. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Tension and Density, Simultaneous Determination of, 450
— — of Molten Metals, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 144
Surge Tank, Alouette Hydro-Electric Scheme, 187*
Surveys, Aerial, Use in Water-Power Schemes, 733
— Departments, Dominion and Colonial, Development of, 607
— Gravitational, by Eötvös Torsion Balance, near Glasgow, 606
— Magnetic, Kamaishi Iron Mines, Japan, 146
— Ordnance, Revision of Maps, 607
Surveying Tapes, Testing Base, National Physical Laboratory, Variations in Length, 205*
Surveyors and Architects, Incorporated Association of, Annual Dinner, 459
Swan, Sir J., Centenary of, 813
Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd. Floating Dock for Singapore, 213*; Floating Reversible Caisson, Tilbury Docks, 295
Swansea University, Prospectus, 166
Swift, Dr. H. W., on Power Transmission by Belts, 656, 661*, 709. See 816
Swift, G., & Sons, Ltd., Belt and Motor Driven Gap-Bed Lathes, 280*; Drilling Machines, 285*; Single Traversing-Head Shaping Machine, 328*
Swinburne, J., on Work of Sir Joseph Swan, 813
Swiss Federal Railways, Trials of High-Pressure Passenger Locomotive, 51*
— Locomotive and Machine Works, High-Pressure Passenger Locomotive, 51*
Switches, Earthing, for Electric Locomotive, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, 135
— Multi-Point Change-Over, for Diesel-Electric Ferry Boat, 565*
— Motor-Starting. See *Motors, Electric*
Switchgear, Barton Power Station Extension (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 760
— Govan Refuse Power Plant (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 710
— 33,000-volts, Longford Generating Station, Coventry, 552*
— Metal-Clad, for Mines (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 647*
— 11,000-volt, Metal-Clad, Aldwych House Automatic Substation, 785*
— 33,000-volt Outdoor Type, Brimsdown Power Station, 820*
— 6,600-volt, Reyrolle Metal-Clad Draw-Out Type, Maentwrog Hydro-Electric Scheme, 605
Symons, B., & Co., Screw-Correcting Lathe, 567*
Syphons, Construction of, Apulian Aqueduct, Italy, 127*, 221*, 543*
Systems, Shop. See *Works Management*

T.

TABLE, Steam-Heated, Explosion of, 277
Tank, Experimental, Haslar, Floating Dock Model Experiments, 213
— — William Froude, Work of, 143
— — See also *Ship Resistance*
Tank Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Ships, Motor. See *Motor*
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
Tapes, Surveying, Testing Base at National Physical Laboratory, Variations in Length, 205*
Tapping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Tar, Production in 1927, 99
— Refining Plant, Dunston Power Station, 787*. See 463, 503
— for Road Purposes, Standard Specification, 83
— Use on Ferro-Concrete Wharf, 112
Teaching. See *Education*
Technical College and Education. See *Education*
— Dictionaries, Russian Language, 146, 242
— Societies. See *Institutions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Technology and Natural Science, 779
Tees, River, Proposed Biological and Chemical Survey of, 751
Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd., Electrolytic Condensers for Wireless Apparatus, 393. See *Erratum*, 438
Telegraphy, Wireless, Current Distribution in Aerials, 174*
— — Direction Finding by Rotating Radio Beacon, 130
— — Frequency Variations of Triode Oscillator, 449
— — Geometry of Resonance Diagrams, 415*
— — Investigations of Atmospherics, 496
— — National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 174*
— — Observations During Solar Eclipse, 731
— — Velocity of Ether Waves in Heaviside Layer, 653
— — See also *Valves, Thermionic*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telephone, Condenser, Theory of, 449
— and Power Transmission (Review), 814
Telephony, Wireless, Apparatus at Radio Exhibition, 393
— — Current Distribution in Aerials, 174*
— — Frequency Variations of Triode Oscillator, 449
— — Geometry of Resonance Diagrams, 415*
— — Investigations of Atmospherics, 496
— — Loud Speakers at Radio Exhibition, 393
— — National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 174*
— — Observations During Solar Eclipse, 731
— — Testing Apparatus for Amplifiers, 786
— — Transatlantic, Cupar Receiving Station, Scotland, 225*
— — Velocity of Ether Waves in Heaviside Layer, 653
— — See also *Valves, Thermionic*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telpher Plant, Govan Refuse Power Plant, 580*
— Grabs for, 224*
Temperature of Acetylene Blow-Pipe Flame, 777
— Flame, Measurements of, 237, 449
— Scale, International, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 207
— Steam-Pipe Lagging, 125*
— Stresses in Bridges, 203, 304*
Tempering. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Tenders, Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
Tensile Tests, See *Tests (Materials)*
Tension, Surface. See *Surface Tension*
Teredo, Protection of Timber from, 112. See 248
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Terrestrial Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
Testing Apparatus, Turbine Blading and Condenser-Tube Vibration, 767*
— Cement, Storage Tank and Moist Cupboard for Briquettes, 414
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Machines for Concrete Bending Tests, 278
— — Gear (Fellows Gear Shaper Co.), 353*
— — Herbert Hardness, Cloudburst System (B. & S. Massey, Ltd.), 28*, 361*
— — Slow-Speed Notched-Bar Bending, 597*
— — for Spring-Steel Plates, 273*
— — See also *Tests (Materials)*
— Materials, American Society for, Research Work on Metals at High Temperature, 246*; Papers on Cement and Concrete, 278; (Atlantic City Meeting): Static and Fatigue Properties of Some Cast Irons, by Prof. J. B. Kommers, 635; Influence of Corrosion on Fatigue of Ferrous Metals, by Dr. F. N. Speller, I. B. McCorkle and P. F. Mumma, 635; Factors in Corrosion and Corrosion Fatigue of Metals, by Dr. D. J. McAdam, 636; Flow Tests of Carbon Steels at Various Temperatures, by J. J. Kanter and L. W. Spring, 636; Wearing Tests of Twelve Per Cent. Manganese Steel, by J. H. Hall, 636; Wearing Qualities of Tyre Chains, by W. H. Parker, 636; Wear and Mechanical Tests of Some Railroad Bearing Bronzes, by H. J. French, 636; Experimental Tests of Concrete-Steel Bond, by L. N. Edwards and H. L. Greenleaf, 757*
— — New International Association for British Committee of, 381; Zurich Congress, 1931, 688
— Routine, of Motor Vehicles, 813
— and Sampling of Solid Fuels, Proposed Standardisation, 404
— See also *Tests (Materials); Trials*
Testrup, N., on Drying of Peat in Scotland, 434
Tests, Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
— Bristol Jupiter Aero Engine with Supercharger, 27. See 459
— Concrete Arch Dam, Stevenson Creek, Investigations, 23*, 86*, 118*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Dynamometer, of Motor Vehicles, 813
— High-Pressure Locomotive, Swiss Locomotive and Machine Works, 51*
— Magnetic. See *Magnetic*

Tests (Materials):
Alternating Stress, Fatigue Phenomena at High Frequencies, 142
— — Tests of Cast-Iron, 635

Tests (Materials)—*continued.*
Alternating Stress Tests, Single Crystals of Alpha Iron, 85*
— — Tests, Steel for Laminated Springs, 35, 273*
Applied Elasticity (Review), 154
Bending, Notched-Bar Slow-Speed, Mild Steel, Nickel Steel, and Brass, 597*
— Tests, Alternating, Spring-Steel Plates, 273*. See 35
— — Cast-Iron, 611
— — of Concrete, 278
— — of Crankshafts, 299
— — Non-Ferrous Alloys Corroded by Sea Water, 116
— — Spar for Aeroplane Wing, 196*
Cement, Compression Tests for, 278
— Testing, Moisture and Temperature Control of Briquettes, 414
Compression Tests for Cement, 278
— — Concrete, 758*
Concrete, Bending Tests of, 278
— Freezing and Thawing Tests, 278
Creep Test Apparatus, High Temperature, for Metals (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 767*
— — Bracing Cables, Airship R.101, 692. See LETTERS, 746, 808
— — of Carbon Steel, 636
— — Steel at High Temperature, 246*
Expansion Tests, Steel, at High Temperatures, 246*
Fatigue-Testing Apparatus (Metropolitan-Vickers Electric Co., Ltd.), 767*
Hardness Testing and Work-Hardening Apparatus, Herbert Cloudburst System, 28*, 361*
— Tests, Brinell, Steel Rails, 237
— — Chill-Cast Aluminium Bronzes and High-Tensile Brasses, 726
— — Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, 569*
— — Relation between Rockwell, Brinell and Scleroscope Numbers, 569*
— — Rockwell, 569*, 690
— — Steel and Iron Chips, 791*, 803*
— — Work of National Physical Laboratory, 35
— — Zinc-Base Alloys for Die-Castings, 475
Impact and Slow-Speed Bending Tests, Relations of, 598*
Magnetic Tests. See *Magnetic*
Notched-Bar Impact Tests. See *Impact Tests* (above)
Sag Tests, Nickel-Chromium Alloys at High Temperatures, 631*
Slip Tests, Steel Bars in Concrete, 757*
Springs, Laminated, Tests of Steel, 35, 273*
Steel for Rails, Mechanical Properties, 678
Stresses in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*
Tensile Tests, Aluminium Alloys for Die Castings, 343*
— — of Belts, 656, 661*, 709, 816
— — Chill-Cast Aluminium Bronzes and High-Tensile Brasses, 726
— — Cold-Drawn Steel and Iron, 439*
— — High-Temperature, Steel and Alloys, at National Physical Laboratory, 35
— — Mild-Steel Wire for Welding, 666, 695
— — Non-Ferrous Alloys Corroded by Sea Water, 116
— — Pieces, Stress Distribution during Elongation, 35
— — Carbon, Nickel and Nickel-Chromium Steel for Boilers, 342
— — Steel at High Temperatures, 246*
— — Zinc-Base Alloys for Die-Castings, 475*
Testing Machines for Concrete Bending Tests, 278
— — for Spring-Steel Plates, 273*
— Materials, New Association for, British Committee of, 381; Zurich Congress, 1931, 688
Transverse Tests, Cast-Iron, Interpretation of, 603*. See 433
Wear by Rolling and Sliding, Discussion, 237
Wearing Tests, Bronzes and Manganese Steels, 636
— — Steel Motor-Car Tyre Chains, 636
Tests, Porosity, Use of Acetylene Tetrachloride, 166
— Pulverised-Fuel Locomotive, German State Railways, 97*
— Road, of Motor Vehicles, 813
— — Springs for Motor Vehicles, 36
— Skidding, of Motor Vehicles, 36
— Structures, Scale Models and Specimens, 236
— Surface Condensers, 77. See LETTER, 534
— 10,000-kw. Turbo-Generator and Condenser, Stonebridge Park Power Station, 419
— Wood, Princes Risborough Research Laboratory, 140
Text Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Textile Industry, Japan, Growth of, 590
Thalén-Tiberg Magnetometer, 146
Thames Bridges, London, Hungerford and Waterloo, 140
— River and Water Supply of London, 624
Thermal Efficiency of Electric Furnaces, 465
— — Electric-Power Stations, 675
— Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Thermionic Valves. See *Valves; Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
Thermocouples, National Physical Laboratory Types, 144
— Quick-Reading, for Non-Ferrous Metals, 824. See 371
— Sheathing and Protection, 823*. See 371
— See also *Pyrometer*
Thermodynamics, Change of State from Liquid to Vapour, 594*, 625*, 671*
— Energy Chart, Determination of Efficiencies of Internal-Combustion Engines by, 369, 412*, 695*
— Mercury Vapour, Flow through Nozzles, 335, 469*
— Steam, Advantages of High Pressures, 334, 341

Thermodynamics, Steam Tables and Equations, Prof. H. L. Callendar's, 530*, 559, 567
Thermometers, Dial, for Galvanising Work (Negretti & Zambra), 682
— Electrical Resistance, Thomas Recording Gas Calorimeter, 230*. See 699
Thiery, J. W., on Engineering Features of the Zuyderzee Works, 305*, 333
Thomas, B., Tray Trucks for Tools &c., 361*
Thomas Recording Gas Calorimeter, Report, 230*, 699
Thompson Boilers, Pulverised-Fuel Firing, 522*
Thoms, J. S., on Rise and Growth of Glasgow, 606
Thomson, Prof. G. P., on the Waves of an Electron, 79*; on Scattering of Electrons by Crystals, 417; Experiments on Wave Mechanics, 653
Thomson, J., on Ultra-Violet Radiations Emitted by Point Discharges, 416
Thomson, Prof. Sir J. J., Girton Lecture on Wave Mechanics, 653
Thornycroft, J. I. & Co., Ltd., M. Y. "Moreta," 75
Thornycroft, O., on Petrol Engines and their Fuels, 403
Thornycroft-Schultz Marine Boiler for Locomotive, 481
Thornycroft, Sir J. I., the Late, 19*
Thraves, F., on Street Lighting, 81
Threading and Forming Machine, Landis Automatic, 349*
Threads, Screw. See *Screw*
Three-Phase. See *Generator; Motor; [Locomotive; Power; Railway*
Throttle Valve. See *Valve*
Thrust Bearing. See *Bearing*
— of Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
"Thunderer," H.M.S., Early Electrical Installation, 532
Thunderstorms, Mechanism of, 495; Distribution of, 745
Thurston, Dr. A. P., on Control of Aircraft by Aviettes or Aiulas, 370
Tidal Flow, Zuyderzee Embankments, Model Experiments, 307
Tides in the Waddenzee, Holland, 305*
Tilbury Docks, Floating Reversible Caisson for, 295; New Entrance Lock and Dry Dock, 401
Timber, Conservation of, and Forest Products Research Board, 140
— Creosoted, Effect of Adding Arsenical Substances, 112
— False Work for Roof, Royal Horticultural Society's Hall, 764*
— Home, Imperial and Foreign, Use of, 633
— Insects Injurious to, 725
— Production, Manual of Forest Engineering and Extraction (Review), 191
— Structures, Deterioration in Sea Water, 112
Tin Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Corrosion by Sea Water, 118
— Mining (Review), 145
— Smelting at Bootle (Penpoll Tin Smelting Co., Ltd.), 113*
— and Tinplate Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Tod River Water Scheme, Eyre Peninsula, South Australia, 561
Tokyo, Institute of Physical Research, Study of Electric Sparks, 381; Electric Explosions, 542
— World Engineering Congress, British Participation, 528, 655, 780
Tools, Cutting, Research Committee, Report on Machinability, 782, 789*, 803*
— Grinder. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Pneumatic. See *Machine Tools*
— Room Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
— Steel. See *Steel*
Toothed Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Toronto Steel and Power Show, Exhibits at, 499
Torpedo Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
Torsion Balance, Eötvös, Gravitational Survey near Glasgow by, 606
— Diagram, Airship Engine Crankshaft, 442*
Torsional Stiffness of Crankshafts, Empirical Formula, 36*. See *Erratum*, 133. See LETTER, 424
Toulouse Nitrate Factory, Cost of, 688
Towers, Lattice-Steel, Cupar Wireless Telephone Station, 226*
— — Wind Pressure on, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 143
— Steel, Delaware River Suspension Bridge, Design and Construction, 612*
— Structural, for Cranes, Design of, 88*
— Water, Ferro-Concrete, Apulian Aqueduct, 707*
Town Gas. See *Gas*
Townsville, Queensland, Port of, 710
Traction Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
— Electric. See *Railways; Tramways*
— Motors, Direct-Current Series-Wound, Specification, 200
Tractors, Agricultural, Tests of, 749
— Fordson, with Two-Furrow Plough, 69*; Fitted as Mobile Crane, 584*
— 17·9-h.p. Latil, Four-Wheel Drive, 71*
Trade, Australian, with Great Britain and United States, 250
— Barbados, Report on, 271
— Disputes. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
— Economic Conditions in France, Report, 781
— Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
— Export and Import, Motor Car, 718
— Germany, Report on, 654
— of Honduras, Report on, 87
— of India, Reports, 100, 667, 812
— and Industries of Canada, 4
— — Industry, Hungary, Report, 205
— Japan, Report on, 590
— Korea, Market for Machinery, 272
— of Lisbon, 84
— Maritime, of Burma, Report, 752
— Machine Tool, British, Position of, 297
— Mineral Output, Western Australia, Report, 495
— Mission to Australia, 21
— Motor Cycle, British Overseas, 591
Trade, New Zealand, Import, Report on, 730
— Overseas, United Kingdom, Table of, 166
— Persia, Report, 109
— Rhodesia, Report, 494
— Russian, with Great Britain, 269
— South Africa, Report, 494
— Spanish, Report, 686
— Turkey, Mersina-Adana District, Report, 138
— Unions. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
— West of Scotland, 1771 to 1791, 607
Trading, State, and Private Enterprise in France, 688
Traenckner, Mr., on Long-Distance Transmission, 504
Traffic Signalling in Streets by Colour Lights, 547
Traill, R., the Late, 529
Train Control by Selenium Cells, 628*
— See also *Railway*
Training Policy, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 527, 533
— See also *Education; Apprenticeship*
Tram Plates, Early Cast-Iron, South Wales, 692
Tramway. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Transatlantic Wireless Telephony, Cupar Receiving Station, Scotland, 225*
Transformation Points, Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Transformers, High-Tension, for Röntgen-Ray Apparatus, Specification, 824
— Longford Generating Station, Coventry, 553*
— Oil-Immersed, Self-Cooled, Govan Refuse Power Plant, 711
— — Immersed, Self-Cooled, Maentwrog Hydro-Electric Scheme, 605*
— 500,000-volt, Research Laboratories, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 768*
— 500-kv.-a. (Yorkshire Electric Transformer Co., Ltd.), 647*
— and Rectifying Apparatus for Radiography (Solus Electrical Co.), 770*
Transmission, Electric, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
— of Power. See *Marine Propulsion; Power Transmission*
Transmit-O-Phone, Location of Machinery Noises, 231
Transport, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Institute of, Examination, Graduateship and Associate Membership, 136; Presidential Address on Air Transport, by Sir W. S. Brancker, 462; Presentation of Premiums, 571
— Ministry of, Report of Railway Electrification Committee, 621; Report on Road Fund, 655
— Motor. See *Road; Motor*
— Progress in, 331
— Railway. See *Railway*
— Road. See *Road; Motor*
Transporter Grabs, Barnard, 224*
Transverse Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Traveller, Creeper, for Erection, Delaware River Bridge, 612*
Travelling Conveyor, Coal-Loading Plant at Workington, 66*
— Crane. See *Crane*
Tray Trucks for Tools and Machine Parts (B. Thomas), 361*
Trench Bracing, Flatlands Avenue Sewer, 63*
Trenton Channel Power Station, Detroit Edison Co., Changes at, 477*
Trestles, Steel, Arch-Type, for Wire Ropeway, Carrara, Italy, 261*
— — for Concrete-Dam Construction, Hume Reservoir, Murray River, 153*
Trials, High-Pressure Locomotive, (Swiss Locomotive and Machine Works), 51*
— See also *Tests*
Trichlorethylene, Degreasing Metals by, Apparatus for, 497. See 540*
Triple-Expansion Engines. See *Engines, Steam*
Trowbridge & Scheilens, Turbine Oil-Fuel Burning Equipment, 121*
Truck, Hand, 2½-ton Hydraulic (J. Collis & Sons, Ltd.), 248*
— Tray, for Tools and Machine Parts (B. Thomas), 361*
Trusses, Warren-Type Stiffening, Delaware River Suspension Bridge, 799*
Tubes, Boiler, Failures of, Suggested Cause, 772
— Condenser, Alloys for, 300, 301, 309, 312
— — Corrosion by Impingement, 309*. See 301
— Drawing, French Practice (Review), 269
— Railways. See *Underground Railways*
— Stainless Steel, and Duralumin. Manufacture from Strip, 689*
— Wells. See *Wells*
— See also *Pipes*
Tungsten Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
— and Nickel-Chromium Alloys, 630*
Tunnel, Concrete-Lined, Maentwrog Hydro-Electric Plant, 517*
— Construction, Apulian Aqueduct, Italy, 126*
— — Galleto Hydro-Electric Installation, 9*
— under Detroit River, 269
— Escalator, Waterloo Station, Southern Railway, 252*; Piccadilly Circus Station, 608*, 637*. See 754*
— Timbered and Reinforced, for Steel Pipe, Alouette Hydro-Electric Scheme, 187*
Turbine Blading, Researches on Vibration, 766*
— Exhaust Steam, Bauer-Wach System, S.S. "Britannia," 394*, 430
— Hydraulic, 12,500-h.p. Francis-Type, Alouette Hydro-Electric Scheme, 190*
— — 9,000-h.p. Horizontal Impulse Type, Maentwrog Hydro-Electric Plant, 605
— — Muscle Shoals Hydro-Electric Plant, 152*
— — See also *Power Plant*
— Mercury Vapour Flow through Nozzles, 335, 469*
— Oil-Fuel Burning Equipment, 121*
— Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
— Steam, Blading for. See *Blading*
— — Curtis Horizontal, for Turbo-Electric Liner "Viceroy of India," 373
— — Experimental Single-Stage and Multi-Stage (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 701*
Turbine, Steam, Failures due to Blade Strips, 299
— — First Parsons, at Science Museum, South Kensington, 719
— — for Locomotives, German State Railways, 480
— — for Marine Auxiliary Machinery, 532
— — Marine Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— — Marine, Use of Non-Ferrous Metals, 300
— — Nozzles, Research on (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 701*
— — Treatise on (Review), 268
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
— Steamers. See *Steamers; Warships*
Turbo-Electric System, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Generators, Air-Filters for, Trenton Channel Power Station, 479*
— — 40,000-kw., Barton Power Station Extension (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 760*
— — 25,000-kw., Brimsdown Power Station (C. A Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 820*
— — 5,000-kw., Govan Refuse Power Plant (Fraser & Chalmers), 710*
— — 5,000-kw., Gravesend Electricity Works (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 500
— — 20,000-kw., Longford Generating Station, Coventry, 551*
— — S.S. "Viceroy of India," 373
— — 10,000-kw., Stonebridge Park Power Station (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 419*
Turkey, Mersina-Adana District, Trade Report, 138
Turnbull, F., & Co., Coal-Loading Plant at Workington, 66*
Turner, Prof. W. E. S., on Ultra-Violet Light Transmission through Glass, 643
Turning and Boring Mills. See *Machine Tools*
— See *Machine Tools*
Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* under *Machine Tools*
Twist-Drill Grinder. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
— — See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Tyne River Bridge, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Opening of, 488*. See LETTER, 556
Tyre Chains, Motor Car, Wearing Tests of, 636

U.

ULTRA-VIOLET Light, Transmission through Glass, 643
— — Radiations Emitted by Gases in Electric Discharges, 416
Underground Cables, Protection against Corrosion, Experiments, 225
— Limestone Mining, United States Bureau of Mines, 245
— Railways, London, Piccadilly Circus Station, Reconstruction, 608*, 637*. See 754*
Unemployment. See *Labour*
Uniflow Engine. High-Pressure Locomotive (Swiss Locomotive and Machine Works), 51*
Unions, Trade. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
United Kingdom, Overseas Trade, Table of, 166
— States Bureau of Mines, Fires in Lake Superior Mines, Report, 242; Underground Limestone Mining, 245; Resistance to Flow of Air in Metal-Mine Airways, Experiments, 276; Mine Rescue Work Contest, 525; Report on Accidents in Petroleum Industry, California, 378; Spontaneous Combustion of Coal, 539; Miners' Lamps and Detection of Petroleum Vapours, 667; Co-Operation with Safety in Mines Research Board, 688; Report, River Pollution from Mines, 700; Report on Continuous Petroleum Distillation Apparatus, 730; Hydraulic Classification in Ore Mining, 807
— — Bureau of Roads, Storage Tank and Moist Cupboard for Cement Test Briquettes, 414
— — Bureau of Standards, Investigation of Corrosion in the Soil, 225
— — Butte-Montana, Experiments on Flow of Air in Mines, 276
— — Californian Petroleum Industry, Fatalities in, 378
— — and Canada, Tunnel Connecting, under Detroit River, 269
— — Flatlands Avenue Sewer, Brooklyn, 61*
— — Fuel Economy in, 674
— — Investigations on Steel at High Temperatures, 246*
— — Iowa, Power and Fuel Problems, 471
— — Muscle Shoals Hydro-Electric Power Plant, Development of, 151*
— — Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— — Oklahoma, Greater Seminole Field, Petroleum Production, 824
— — Pittsburgh International Congress on Bituminous Coal, 233
— — Railways, Oil-Electric Motor Coaches, 265
— — Railways. See also *Railways; Railroads*
— — Saranac Meeting of International Commission on Illumination, 547
— — Shipping Board, Converted Motor Vessels, Performance, 822
— — Structural Design of Buildings (Review), 95
— — Washington, Arlington Memorial Bridge, Sheet-Pile Cofferdams for, 383*
— — See also *America*
Units and Standards, Electrical, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 173
Universal Dryers Co., Ltd., Coal Dryer, 12*
— Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
Universal System of Machine Moulding and Machinery Co., Ltd., Travelling Pulley Blocks, 646*
University College, London, Engineering Courses and Lectures, 396; Prospectus, 534
— Colorado, Model Experiments, Concrete Arch Dams, 86*. See 23*, 118*
— of Illinois, Experiments on Acoustics of Buildings, 90
— of London, King's College, Centenary Appeal Fund, 623
University, Manchester, Experiments on Gas-Ignition Temperatures, 162
— Ohio, Columbus, Investigation of Power Transmission by Belts, 816. See 656 661*, 709
— Princeton, Model Experiments, Stevenson Creek Dam, 118*. See 23*, 86*
— See also *Education*
Upper Atmosphere. See *Atmosphere*
Urwick, Major L., on Rationalisation and Industrial Education, 659
Ushant Lighthouse, Optical Apparatus, 2*

V.

Vacuum Furnace, Carbon-Tube, for Heterochromatic Photometry, 175*
— Pump. See *Pump*
Valency and Stereochemistry, London's Theory of, 417
Valley Road Power Station, Bradford, Condenser Tests, 77. See LETTER, 534
Valves, Controlled Reflux, for Pumping Installations (J. Blakeborough & Sons, Ltd.), 131*
— Free-Discharge, Larner-Johnson Type, Hume Reservoir, Murray River, 153
— Gear, Beardmore-Caprotti, for Marine Engines, 554*
— — with Independent Cut-Off and Exhaust, for Steam Engines, Marshall's, 616*
— Silcrome Steel, for Internal-Combustion Engines, 368
— Sleeve, Motor Car Engine, Arrol Johnston and Aster, 456*
— Thermionic, Frequency Variations of Triode Oscillator, 449
— — at Radio Exhibition, 393
— — Tests of Amplifiers with Potentiometer Bridge, 174
— — See also *Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
— — Valve Gear, Deutz Horizontal Diesel Engines, 26*
Van der Waals' Hypothesis and Modern Views, 559, 695, 625, 671
Vapour, Mercury, Flow through Nozzles, 335, 469*
— Petroleum, Detection by Miners' Lamps, 667
Variable-Speed Gear. See *Gear; Motor-Car Details*
Velino River, Italy, Galleto Hydro-Electric Installation, 6*
Ventex Air Filter, 176.* See LETTER, 335
Ventilation in Metal Mines, United States, Experiments, 276
Vernon, P. V., the Late, 109
Vibration and Critical Speed of Shafting (Review), 154
— of Ships under Action of Unbalanced Engines, 718. See LETTER, 772
— of Sluice Gates and the Standing Wave, 239*
— of Turbine Blading and Condenser Tubes, Researches on, 766*
"Viceroy of India," Turbo-Electric Liner, Launch, 372*
Vickers, Ltd., Industrial Amalgamations, 782
Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., Diesel Engine for H.M.S. "Medway," 270*; H.M.S. "Resource," Launch, 678; Weldless Steel Drums for High-Pressure Boilers, 676*; Industrial Amalgamations, 782
Vickers-Spearing Boilers, Govan Refuse Power Plant, 642*
Victoria, Australia, Hydro-Electric Power Plants, 209
— Embankment Subway, London, Fire in, Inquiry, 625
Vigo, Port of, Improvement, 529
Viscosity Pumps, Screw, 249*, 385*. See LETTERS, 659*, 678
Visibility and Street Lighting, 81
Vizcaya, Spain, Iron Ore Mining in, 432
Volatilisation and Heating by Electric Currents, 542
Volta Effect and Modern Theories, 388
Voltaic Pile, Seat of Electromotive Force, 687
Volumetric Glassware, Tests at National Physical Laboratory, 206

W.

WACKER, Dr. A., G.m.b.H., Apparatus for Degreasing Metals, 497
Wadkin & Co., Woodworking Machinery at Olympia, 362*
Wadlow, Dr. E. C., on Road and Dynamometer Tests for Motor Vehicles, 813
Wages. See *Labour*
Wagons, Motor. See *Motor Tractors*
Wághád Dam, India, History of, 145
Waldram, J. M., on Visibility in Artificially Lighted Streets, 81
Wall Blocks, Bailey, Water-Tube Boilers, 390*
— Hollow Brick Block, Ferro-Concrete Filled, 793*
— Plugs, Hand-Operated Percussive Drill for, 634*
Ward, H. W. & Co., Ltd., 15-in. Combination Turret Lathe, 279*; 7-in. Capstan Lathe, 279*; Broaching Machine, 357*
Ward, Haggas & Smith, 6½-in. All-Geared Head Lathe, 349*; 24-in. Open-Side Planing Machine, 359*
Warfare, Naval. See *Warships*
Warnock, F. V., on Determination of Calorific Value of Diesel Oil, 418

Warships :

French Navy, Schneider-Fleux Gyroscopic Anti-Rolling Gear, 708
H.M. Cruiser "Shropshire," Launch of, 42*
— Dockyard, Portsmouth, Yarrow Boilers at, 444*
— Navy, Floating Docks for, 177*, 213*
— — Oil Fuel in, 717
H.M.S. "Medway," Naval Repair Ship, Diesel Engine for, 270*
— "Resource," Submarine Depot Ship, Launch, 678

Warships—*continued.*
H.M.S. "Thunderer," Early Electrical Installation, 532
— "Wolf," Experiments on Bending Stresses, Effective Moment of Inertia, 56*
H.M. Sloop "Sandwich," Launch, 429
— Warships, Air Supply to Boiler Rooms, 532
Naval Warfare, Use of Aircraft, 14, 100
United States Navy, Aeroplane Carriers for, 821
See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Washing Coal, Modern Practice (Review), 704
— Crushing and Grading Plant, Gravel (Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 774*
— Plant, Coal, Automatic (Nortons (Tividale), Ltd.), 679*
Washington, Arlington Memorial Bridge, Investigation of Stresses, 32*; Sheet-Pile Cofferdams for, 383*
Waste-Heat Recovery, Boilers for, 514
— — Recovery Japanese Cement Industry, 514
— — Recovery, Methods of, 514
Watches, Tests at National Physical Laboratory, 206
Water, Circulating, Revolving-Band Screens for, Brimsdown Power Station, 820*
— Engineers, Institution of, Consumption and Waste of Water, by J. Bowman, 769; Legal Considerations Relating to Administration of Engineering Contracts, by E. J. Rimmer, 769; Sandfields Filtration Installation, Chemical and Bacteriological Observations, by A. W. Burtt, 769; Corrosive Attack of Moorland Water on Concrete, by W. T. Halcrow, G. B. Brook, and R. Preston, 770
— Filters. See *Filters*
— Flow in Channels, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 35
— — in Channels, Standing-Wave Phenomena, 172*, 193*, 238*. See *Erratum*, 267
— — in Pipes at Changes of Section, 294*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Ground, Drainage During Sewer Construction, 63*
— Meters, Electrollo, Prestwood Pumping Station, 212
— Pollution Research Board, Investigations of, 751
— Power. See *Power, Water*. See also *Hydraulic; Power Plant Turbine, Hydraulic*
— Specific Heat of, Determination of, 625*
— Supply, Consumption and Waste of Water, 769
— — Eynsford Pumping Station, Metropolitan Water Board, 421*
— — of Glasgow District, 606
— — Great Britain, Proposed Regional Water Committees, 561
— — Liverpool Corporation, Report, 650
— — of London, Chadwick Lecture on, 624
— — of New South Wales, 688; Lachlan River Scheme, 782
— — Rand, Extensions, 747
— — and River Polution, 750
— — Sand Filters, Use in India, 623
— — Sandfields Filtration Installation, Chemical and Bacteriological Observations, 769
— — South-East Italy, Apulian Aqueduct, 91*, 126*, 220*, 543*, 705*, 738*
— — South Staffordshire, Prestwood Pumping Station, 102*, 211*, 247*. See *Erratum*, 232
— — Survey of Present and Prospective Needs, 561
— — Thickness of Lead Pipes, 769
— — Tod River Scheme, Eyre Peninsula, South Australia, 561
— — of Towns and Construction of Waterworks (Review), 241
— — Town, in India, 623
— — See also *Irrigation; Wells*
— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic; Power Plant; Power, Water*
Waterloo Bridge, Proposed Widening, 140
— Station, Southern Railway, Escalator Construction, 251*
Waterproofing Walls, Etc., Cement for (Sika François, Ltd.), 648
Waterways. See *Rivers; Canals; Navigation*
Waterworks, Construction of, and Water Supply of Towns (Review), 241
— See also *Water Supply* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Watson, Prof. F. R., Experiments on Absorption of Sound by Building Materials, 90
Watt, R. A. W., on Atmospherics, 496
Waves, Air, Propagation of, and the Upper Atmosphere, 562
— Effect on Ship Resistance, Work of Froude Tank, 143
— of an Electron, 79*. See 653
— Ether, Velocity in Heaviside Layer, 653
— Making Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
— Mechanics and the Structure of the Electron, 653. See 79*
— Standing, Phenomena of, 172*, 193*, 238*. See *Erratum*, 267
Waygood-Otis, Ltd., Triple Escalators at Waterloo Station, 255
Wear of Metals, Determination of, 237
Wearing Tests, Bronzes, 636
— — Manganese Steel, 636
— — Steel Motor-Car Tyre Chains, 636
Weather. See *Meteorology*
Webster & Bennett, Ltd., Boring and Turning Mills at Olympia, 319*
Weights, Handling by Human Beings, Darwin's Views, 171
Weir Discharge and the Standing Wave, 194*
— Measuring, Bazin-Type, Apulian Aqueduct, 94*
Welders, Resistance, as Manufacturing Tools (British Insulated Cables, Ltd.), 158*
Welding, Application to Ship Construction, 821
— Repair of Large Bells by, 53
— Structural Steel, Present Status of, 664*, 693*
Welding, Direct-Current Metal-Arc Process, 664
— Technology, German Treatise (Review), 268
Weldless-Steel Drums for High-Pressure Boilers, Manufacture of (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 676*
Wellman-Kennedy Side-Guard Manipulator for Rolling Mills, 244
Wells, Prestwood Pumping Station, Construction of, 102*
— Tube, Experimental Installation in Punjab, 194
— Use for Water Supply of London, 624
West Texas to Chicago, Oil Pipeline, 596
Western Australia, Department of Mines, Report, 495
Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd., Copper-Oxide Rectifiers, 393
Westminster Technical Institute, Prospectus, 330
Westwood, J., & Co., Ltd., Hone Grab, 124*; Steelwork Piccadilly Circus Station, 639*
Wharf Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Ferro-Concrete, at Brisbane, Effects of Tarring, 112
Wharves, Docks and Piers, Design, Construction and Maintenance of (Review), 704
Wheeler Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Ramsden Reflex Micrograph, 42*
Wheels, Gear. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Grinding. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
Whipple, F. J. W., on Propagation of Air Waves and the Upper Atmosphere, 562; on Distribution of Thunderstorms, 745
White, A. E., Investigations on Creep Tests and Limit of Proportionality, 246*
White, A. H., on Volume Changes of Cement, 278
White, T., & Sons, Ltd., Woodworking Machinery at Olympia, 361*
White Metal. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Whiteley, J. H., on Quenched Liquid-Steel Pellets, 472*
Wicksteed, C., & Co. (1920), Ltd. Inserted-Tooth Circular Sawing Machine, 329*
Wiener Lokomotivfabrik, Reciprocating Steam Engines for High Pressure, 260*
Wildish Protected-Bolt Firebrick, 74*
Wilkinson Change-Circuit System for Electical Supply, 391*
Williams, P. T., on Cleaning Coal by Froth Flotation, 405
Williams, R., on the S.S. "California," 822
Williams, S., & Sons, Automatic Grabs, 124*
Williams, S. V., on High-Temperature Resistance Alloys, 629*. See 338
Willis, T. F., on Tests of Concrete, 278
Wilson Dam, Muscle Shoals Hydro-Electric Plant, 151*
Wilson, Prof. E., on Practical Pyrometry, 822*. See 371
Wind Bracing in Building Construction, 445*
— Pressures Exerted by Storms, 445*
— — on Overhead Lines, 685
— — on Structures, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 35, 143
— Structure Research, Royal Airship Works, Cardington, 562
— Tunnels. See *Aeronautics*
Windlass Engine, Three-Cylinder, Compressed-Air, 535*
Winterbotham, Col. H. S. L., on Colonial Survey Departments, 607
Wires for Cables, Delaware River Bridge, Experiments on, 511
— Copper, Hard-Drawn, Modulus of Elasticity, 686
— Drawing, Steel, Studies in (Review), 577
— Joints, Delaware River Bridge, Strength of, 512
— Mild Steel, for Welding, Tests of, 666, 695
— Nickel-Chromium, for Electrical Heating Apparatus, 629*
— Ropes for Mines, Deterioration, Investigation of, 162
— — Standard Specification, 59
— Ropeway, Carrara, Italy, 260*
— Steel and Iron, Effects of Ageing, 439*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*.
Witchell, Prof. E. F. D., Chart for Determination of Internal-Combustion Engine Efficiencies, 369, 412*. See also 695*
Witwatersrand Mines, Dust in Air of, 215
Wöhler's Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
"Wolf," H.M.S., Experiments on Effective Moment of Inertia, 56*
Wolseley Motors (1927), Ltd., 16-45 h.p. Six-Cylinder Motor Car, 452*
Wood, Dry Rot in, Causes, Detection and Prevention of, 171
— Tests at Princes Risborough Research Laboratory, 140
Woodhouse, W. B., on Overhead Electric Lines, 685
Woodworking Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
"Wootton," Motor Ferry, Southern Railway, 121
Work-Hardening Apparatus, Herbert Cloudburst System, 28*, 361*
Workington Harbour, Coal-Loading Plant, 66*
Workmen. See *Labour*

Works:
Alkali Works, Report on, for 1927, 98
Explosives Factory, Ardeer (Nobel Industries, Ltd.), 563
"Magnet" Works, Birmingham, General Electric Co., Ltd., 524
Petters, Ltd., Yeovil, Additions to Works, 651
Steel Works, Rehabilitation of Rolling Mill Equipment, 243*, 274*, 379*
Works Management, Costs for Manufacturers (Review), 705
— — Factory Organisation (Review), 576
— — Value of Suggestion Schemes, 693
Workshops and Factories, Home Office Inspector's Report, 170
— Training. See *Apprenticeship; Education*
— See also *Works; Machine Tools*
World, Coal Industry of, 401
— Engineering Congress, Japan, 1929, British Participation, 528, 655, 780

World Power Conference, London: (Fuel Conference):
Programme, 13, 333, 365
Inaugural Proceedings, 401
Language Problem, 400
Organisation of World Power Conferences, 461
Closing Meeting, 517
Reports and Discussions, 401, 434, 463, 501, 514

Section A:
The Coal Industry, 401
General Report and Discussion, 401
Standard Classification of Coals, 401
Lignites and Brown Coals, 401

Section B:
Sampling and Testing of Solid Fuel, General Report and Discussion, 404

Section C:
Coal Treatment, Cleaning, Drying and Briquetting, General Report and Discussion, 405
Cleaning Bituminous Coal, by J. R. Campbell, 405
Drying Brown Coal without Breakage, by Dr. H. Hussner, 405
Dewatering and Drying of Coal, by R. A. Mott, 405
Cleaning of Small Coal, by Dr. W. R. Chapman, 405
Cleaning of Coal by Froth Flotation, by E. Edser and P. T. Williams, 405

Section D:
Storage and Handling of Solid Fuels by the User, General Report and Discussion, 406
Methods of Control, Preparation, Handling and Storage of Coal, National Railways of Belgium, by H. Chenu, 406

Section E:
Economics of the Oil Industry, General Report and Discussion, 402

Section F:
Composition, Classification, Storage and Handling of Liquid Fuels, General Report and Discussion, 404
Fuel Requirements of Automobile and Aircraft Engines and the Oil Industry, by W. Ostwald, 404
Recent Developments in the Distillation of Petroleum, by Dr. S. F. Birch and Dr. A. E. Dunstan, 404
The Cracking Process, A Universal Source of Motor Fuel, by Dr. G. Egloff, 405

Section G:
The Carbonisation Industry, Economic and General Considerations, General Report and Discussion, 435
Coke Quenching and Cooling, by W. Colquhoun, 435
Coke Screening, by W. S. Edwards, 435
Economics of Coke Manufacture by M. Mackenzie, 435
Utilisation of Coke-Oven Gas by the Gas Industry, by T. P. Ridley, 435

Section H:
Composition, Classification, Preparation, Storage and Handling of Gaseous Fuels and Carbonisation Products, General Report and Discussion, 436
Testing Gaseous Fuels, by Dr. H. Löffler, 436
Gas Manufacture, by Prof. Cobb, 436
Purification of Coal Gas, by C. Cooper, 437
By-Product Ammonia Recovery Problem, by P. Parrish, 437
Fundamentals of Coal Blending and the Production of Solid Smokeless Domestic Fuels, by Dr. J. G. King, 437

Section J:
Utilisation of Fuels for Steam Generation and the Production of Electricity, General Report and Discussion, 463
Economic Utilisation of Fuel in the Production of Electricity, by R. P. Sloan, 463, 787*
Principles of Flame Radiation, by T. Lindmark, 463

Section K:
Utilisation of Fuels, including Electricity, for Industrial-Furnace Work, General Report and Discussion, 464
Industrial Heating by Solid, Liquid and Gaseous Fuels, by Sir R. Hadfield and R. J. Sarjant, 464.
Thermal Efficiency of an Industrial Electric Furnace, by Dr. T. Kawasakiyo, 465

Section L:
Utilisation of Fuels, including Electricity, for Domestic Purposes, 466
General Report on Heating by Coal Gas and Electricity, by Dr. M. Fishenden, and Discussion, 466

Section M:
Pulverised Fuel: Preparation and Utilisation of Powdered Fuels in Power Stations, Metallurgical Work and in Marine Practice, General Report and Discussion, 501

Section N:
Internal-Combustion Engines, General Report and Discussion, 402
Present Position and the Use of Heavy Oil for Motor Traction, by Prof. M. Defays, 402

World Power Conference, London: (Fuel Conference)—*continued.*
Diesel Engine fitted with Exhaust Turbine-Driven Supercharger, by Dr. A. Büchi, 403. See 425*, 462
Present Position of the High-Speed Heavy-Oil Engine, by Dr. W. Riehm, 403
Use of Ethyl Alcohol as Motor Fuel, by Prof. E. Hubendick, 403
Gasoline Engines and their Fuels, by H. R. Ricardo and O. Thornycroft, 403

Section O:
Transmission of Power, General Report and Discussion, 504
Problems of Long-Distance Transmission, by Mr. Traenckner, 504
Transmission, over Various Distances, of Energy in the Form of Coal, Oil, Gas and Electricity, by Dr. E. W. Smith, 504
Legal Aspects of Gas Transmission, by H. V. Lloyd-Jones, 504

Section P:
Waste-Heat Recovery, General Report and Discussion, 514
Waste Heat in Japanese Cement Industry, by Dr. Kasai, 514

Section Q:
Low-Temperature Carbonisation, General Report and Discussion, 503
Present Position of Low-Temperature Carbonisation in Germany, by Dr. R. Heinze, 503
Possibilities of Co-Ordination between Coal-Treatment Processes and the Production of Electricity, by Dr. P. Rosin, 503
Low-Temperature Carbonisation, by Drs. C. H. Lander and F. S. Sinnatt, 503

Section R:
Winning and Using Peat, General Report and Discussion, 434
Peat Treatment, by Dr. G. Keppeler, 434
Drying of Peat in Scotland, by N. Testrup and T. Gram, 434
Peat Bogs in Russia and Peat Combustion in U.S.S.R., 434

Section S:
Power Alcohol, General Report and Discussion, 435
Alcohol for Power Purposes, by Col. Sir F. Nathan, 435

Sections T and V:
Training of Fuel Technicians; Organisations Concerned with the Efficient Use of Fuel in Industry, General Reports and Discussions, 515

Section W:
Economic Possibilities in the better Co-Ordination of Fuel Utilisation, General Report and Discussion, 515
A Fuel Policy, by Sir A. Duckham, 515
Co-Ordination between Blast-Furnaces, Coke Ovens and Open-Hearth Furnaces, by C. Berthelot, 515
Worm Gear. See *Gear; Gearing*
Worthington-Simpson Condensers, Longford Generating Station, Coventry, 552*
Wray, F. N., on Mechanical Tests of Concrete, 278
Wrecks See *Accidents*
Wright Lecture, Slotted Wings and the Automatic Slot, by F. H. Page, 180*
Wrought Iron. See *Iron*
Wyangala Dam, Lachlan River, New South Wales, Inauguration of, 782

X.

X-RAYS. See *Röntgen Rays*

Y.

YACHT, Motor, "Moreta," 75
— — "Narcissus," Conversion of, 44
Yallourn, Australia, Coal Briquetting, 16
Yarrow Boilers, High-Pressure, S.S. "Duchess of Atholl," 49
Yarrow & Co., Ltd., Tests of Burners for Pulverised Coal in Marine Boilers, 333; Boilers at Portsmouth Dockyard, 444*; Diesel-Electric Ferry Boat, 564*
Yarrow, H. E., on High-Pressure Water-Tube Boilers, 341*. See 334
Yorkshire Electric Transformer Co., Ltd., 500-kv.-a. Transformer, 647*
Year Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Yokohama, Port of, Reconstruction and Development, 258

Z.

ZEEMAN, Prof. P., on Spectrum of Ionised Argon, 389
Zetzmann, E., the Late, 678
Zinc Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Cadmium Solder, Use in Construction of Airship R.101, 692. See LETTERS, 746, 808
— Coatings, Protection of Iron by, 443*
— Corrosion by Sea Water, 118
— Electrolytic, Production in Australia, 21
— Molten, Action on Steel, 476
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Sprayed, for Protection of Steel, 302, 407
Zuffer Dismantling Blocks for Bridge Construction, 304
Zurich Congress, 1931, New International Association for Testing Materials, 688. See 381
Zuyderzee, Reclamation of, 305.* 333

ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.

PLATE

I. Power Plant, Hydro-Electric, Galleto, Italy: General View of Intakes and River; Views showing Sluice Chamber under Construction and Sluice Gate in Course of Erection (Società Generale per Costruzioni) (facing page 6)

II. Power Plant, Hydro-Electric, Galleto, Italy: View of Intake Tunnels from Canal of Sill in Sluice Chamber, of Erection of Sluice Gate, and of Canal showing Gabionade Lining (Società Generale per Costruzioni) (between pages 6 and 7)

III. Power Plant, Hydro-Electric, Galleto, Italy: Views showing Excavation of Canal, Construction of Gabionade Work, Drilling Shot Holes, and Excavator in Operation (Società Generale per Costruzioni) (between pages 6 and 7)

IV. Power Plant, Hydro-Electric, Galleto, Italy: Views showing Central Section of Canal, Arrangement of Shuttering in Main Tunnel, and Interiors of Intake and Main Tunnels (Società Generale per Costruzioni) (facing page 7)

V. Locomotive, High-Pressure, Passenger: General View of Locomotive; Views showing Front of Off-Side of Locomotive with Engine Cover Removed, and Front End of Near-Side of Locomotive (Messrs. The Swiss Locomotive and Machine Works) (facing page 50)

VI. Locomotive, High-Pressure, Passenger: Side and Front Elevations; General Arrangement Diagram; Details of Welded Joints; Views of Economiser in Process of Cleaning, and of Superheater Elements (Messrs. The Swiss Locomotive and Machine Works) (between pages 50 and 51)

VII. Locomotive, High-Pressure, Passenger, Water-Tube Boiler: View of Boiler Ready for Erection and End View showing Chamber in which Superheater and Economiser are Mounted; Longitudinal and Transverse Sections, and View of Tube Element (Messrs. The Swiss Locomotive and Machine Works) (between pages 50 and 51)

VIII. Locomotive, High-Pressure, Passenger, Three-Cylinder High-Speed Uniflow Engine: General View of Engine and View of Crank and Guide; Longitudinal and Transverse Sections (Messrs. The Swiss Locomotive and Machine Works) (facing page 51)

IX. Coal-Loading Plant, Travelling Conveyor, at Workington, Cumberland: General Arrangement Drawings (Messrs. F. Turnbull & Co.) (between pages 68 and 69)

X. Locomotive, Pulverised-Fuel, for German State Railways: General View of Experimental Locomotive and Tender; Longitudinal Section, Sectional Plan, End Elevation, Transverse Section and Details (Allgemeine Elektricitäts-Gesellschaft) (between page 96 and 97)

XI. Apulian Aqueduct, Southern Italy: Profile and Sections of Principal Canal (between pages 126 and 127)

XII. Locomotive, Electric, Freight, Great Indian Peninsula Railway: Views of Locomotive Erected in Shops of Messrs. Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., and End View of Locomotive with Motor Casing Removed (facing page 164)

XIII. Locomotive, Electric, Freight, Great Indian Peninsula Railway: Longitudinal Section and Sectional Plan (between pages 164 and 165)

XIV. Locomotive, Electric, Freight, Great Indian Peninsula Railway: Side and Front Views of Interior of Driver's Compartment; Views of Interior of High-Tension Compartment and Interior of Resistance Chamber (facing page 165)

XV. Flying Boat, All-Metal, for Passenger Service: Views showing Wing Section. Completed except for Fabric Covering and Complete Aircraft in Course of Construction (Messrs. Short Brothers (Rochester and Bedford), Ltd.) (facing page 198)

XVI. Flying Boat, All-Metal, for Passenger Service: Details of Construction (Messrs. Short Brothers (Rochester and Bedford), Ltd.) (between pages 198 and 199)

XVII. Flying Boat, All-Metal, for Passenger Service: Views of Interior of Hull Looking Forward and Looking Aft, of Engine Nacelles and Mounting Plates, and of Detachable Launching Trolley (Messrs. Short Brothers (Rochester and Bedford), Ltd.) (facing page 199)

PLATE

XVIII. Apulian Aqueduct, Southern Italy: Views of Bridge over R. Fiumara di Atella under Construction and Completed, and of Bridge over R. Bradano, showing Construction of Columns and Nearing Completion (facing page 222)

XIX. Apulian Aqueduct, Southern Italy: Views of Bridge over Fosso Marchese nearing Completion, of Bridge over Bosco d'Ambrosio in Course of Construction, of Bridge over Torrent Tragino, and of Bridge Carrying Syphon over R. Ofanto (facing page 223)

XX. Apulian Aqueduct, Southern Italy: Views of Fiumara di Venosa Syphon showing Flood Protection Walls, of Fiumara di Venosa Syphon in Course of Construction, of Calcarai Syphon in Course of Construction, and of Palazzo S. Gervasio Syphon in Course of Construction (facing page 224)

XXI. Apulian Aqueduct, Southern Italy: Views showing Dip in Calcarai Syphon in River Bed, Pipe Construction in Valley Bottom, Bridge Carrying Syphon over R. Venosa, Girder Construction of Bridge, and Locone Syphon in Course of Construction (facing page 225)

XXII. Escalator Construction at Waterloo Station, London: Section and Plan; Details of Construction (Mr. H. H. Dalrymple-Hay) (between pages 250 and 251)

XXIII. Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia; 15-in. Combination Turret Lathe: Views of Single-Pulley All-Geared Headstock, of Chasing Saddle with Automatic Sliding, Surfacing and Screw-Cutting Motions, of Gear Box for Lead Screw and Saddle-Feed Shafts, and of Turret Saddle with Auxiliary Gear Box in Apron; (Messrs. H. W. Ward & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 280)

XXIV. Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia; 7-in. Capstan Lathe: General View of Lathe, Views of Components of Driving Pulley with Clutch, of Single-Pulley All-Geared Headstock with Cover Removed, and of Single-Pulley All-Geared Headstock with Back-Casing Removed (Messrs. H. W. Ward & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 281)

XXV. Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia; 24-in. Swing Surfacing and Boring Lathe: Views of Machine with Belt Cover Removed, of Headstock with Cover and Spindle Removed, of Hexagon-Turret Mounted on Swivel Slide and Cross Slide, and of Friction Clutch and Operating Mechanism (Messrs. J. Lang & Sons, Ltd.) (facing page 282)

XXVI. Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia; Drilling Machines: General Views of Girder Radial Drilling Machine, and of High-Speed Radial, Drilling, Boring Tapping and Studding Machine (Messrs. W. Asquith (1920), Ltd.) (facing page 283)

XXVII. Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia; Drilling Machines: 25-in. All Ball-Bearing Vertical Drilling and Tapping Machine; 20-in. Vertical Drilling Machine; ¼-in. Tapping Machine; and 42-in. Heavy-Duty Drilling Machine (Messrs. A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd.) (between pages 284 and 285)

XXVIII. Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibitions, Olympia; Gear-Tooth Grinding Machine: General Views of Machine, Details of Work Spindle, and Stages in Cycle of Operations (Messrs. The Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.) (facing page 288)

XXIX. Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia; Grinding Machines: Twist-Drill Grinding Machine (Messrs. H. Hunt & Sons); 12-in. Combined Wet and Dry Grinder (Messrs. B. R. Rowland & Co., Ltd.); 72-in. and 24-in. Rotary Table Surface Grinders (Messrs. The Lumsden Machine Co., Ltd.) (facing page 289)

XXX. Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia; Grinding Machines: Reciprocating-Table Surface Grinder, and Surface Grinder with Traversing Table (Messrs. The Lumsden Machine Co., Ltd.); Norton Semi-Automatic Grinding Machine, and Surface Grinding on Universal Cutter and Tool Grinder (Messrs. A. Herbert, Ltd.) (facing page 290)

XXXI. Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia; Universal Cutter and Tool Grinding Machine: Grinding a Side and Face Cutter; Grinding a Taper Reamer; Internal-Grinding Attachment in Use; and Grinding a Form Relieved Cutter (Messrs. A. Herbert, Ltd.) (facing page 291)

PLATE

XXXII. Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia; Grinding Machines: Internal-Grinding Machine, Elevations and General View (Messrs. The Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.); Oilstone Grinder (Messrs. J. Holroyd & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 314)

XXXIII. Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia; Plain Cylindrical Grinding Machine: Front and End Views of Machine, Rear View Showing Motor Casing and Main Shaft, and View of Cross-Feed Handle and Table and Work-Speed Controls (Messrs. The Brown & Sharpe Manufacturing Co.) (facing page 315)

XXXIV. Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia; Horizontal Milling Machines: View of Single-Pulley Plain Milling Machine, and Back, Front and Side Views of Manufacturing Milling Machine (Messrs. A. Herbert, Ltd.) (facing page 316)

XXXV. Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia; Milling Machines: Views of Automatic Reamer-Flute Milling Machine and Table-Lowering Mechanism (Messrs. H. Hunt & Sons); Views of Plain Milling Machine (Messrs. J. Parkinson & Son) (facing page 317)

XXXVI. Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia; Milling Machines: Views of Horizontal-Spindle Surface-Milling Machine (Messrs. J. Parkinson & Son); of Universal Milling Machine and of Universal Milling Machine with Vertical and Horizontal Spindles (Messrs. Crossley & Co.) (facing page 318)

XXXVII. Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia; Standard Universal Milling Machine (Messrs. The Brown & Sharpe Manufacturing Co.); 72-in. Vertical Boring and Turning Mill (Messrs. J. Stirk & Sons, Ltd.) (facing page 319)

XXXVIII. Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia; Surfacing, Boring and Milling Machine (Messrs. H. W. Kearns & Co., Ltd.); Railway-Axle Lathe (Messrs. Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.) (facing page 322)

XXXIX. Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia; 8½-in. Centre All-Geared Motor-Driven Lathe and 7½-in. Centre Lathe (Messrs. The Colchester Lathe Co.); Combination Turret Lathe (Messrs. The Gisholt Machine Co.) (facing page 323)

XL. Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia; 4½-in. Centre Four-Spindle Vertical Automatic Lathe (Messrs. The Colchester Lathe Co.) (facing page 324)

XLI. Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia; 20-in. Automatic Vertical Turret Lathe (Messrs. The Bullard Machine Tool Co.); and Jig-Boring Machine (Messrs. The Pratt & Whitney Co.) (facing page 325)

XLII. Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia: Open-Side Planer and 32-in. Ball-Bearing Shaping Machine (Messrs. The Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.); Traversing-Head Shaping Machine (Messrs. G. Swift & Sons, Ltd.) (facing page 326)

XLIII. Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia: 2-in. Bolt-Screwing Machine and 6-in. Pipe-Screwing and Cutting-Off Machine (Messrs. Kendall & Gent (1920), Ltd.); Centreing Machine (Messrs. J. Holroyd & Co., Ltd.); and 6-in. Inserted-Tooth Circular-Sawing Machine (Messrs. C. Wicksteed & Co. (1920), Ltd.) (facing page 327)

XLIV. Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia; Lathes: 7-in. Tool-Room Lathe; Flange-Motor Drive and End View of Tool-Room Lathe (Messrs. Dean, Smith & Grace, Ltd.); 6½-in. Centre Motor-Driven All-Geared Head Lathe (Messrs. Ward, Haggas & Smith) (facing page 350)

XLV. Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia: Automatic Lathe for Multiple Tooling (Messrs. The Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co.); Two-Slide and Six-Slide Multiple-Tool Rapid-Production Lathes (Messrs. Drummond Brothers, Ltd.); Motor-Driven Manufacturing Vertical Drill (Messss. J. Archdale & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 351)

XLVI. Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia; Drilling Machines: 5-ft. 9-in. Radial Drilling Machine (Messrs. J. Archdale & Co., Ltd.); 6-ft. Portable Universal Radial Drilling Machine (Messrs. Kitchen & Wade) (facing page 352)

PLATE

XLVII. Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia; Drilling Machines: 15-in. Four-Spindle High-Speed Sensitive Drill, and Head of Sensitive Drill (Messrs. Adcock & Shipley); Motor-Driven Four-Spindle Gang Drill (Messrs. J. Archdale & Co., Ltd.); 32-in. Sensitive Radial Drilling and Tapping Machine (Messrs. Kitchen & Wade) (between pages 352 and 353)

XLVIII. Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia; Universal Boring, Milling, and Drilling Machine (Messrs. G. Richards & Co., Ltd.); Vertical Keyway-Milling Machine (Messrs. Smith & Coventry (1927), Ltd.); 28-in. Motor-Driven All-Geared Horizontal Milling Machine (Messrs. J. Archdale & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 352 and 353)

XLIX. Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia: Die-Sinking Machine, and Model and Work on Die Sinker (Messrs. The Keller Mechanical Engineering Corporation); 24-in. Motor-Driven All-Geared Vertical Milling Machine (Messrs. J. Archdale & Co., Ltd.); Gear-Testing Machine (Messrs. The Fellows Gear Shaper Co.) (facing page 353)

L. Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia: Automatic Turret Lathe and Automatic Screw Machine (Messrs. A. Butterworth & Co.); Automatic-Sizing Internal-Grinding Machine (Messrs. The Heald Machine Co.) (facing page 354)

LI. Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia: 7-ft. by 14-ft. Vertical Surface-Grinding Machine (Messrs. J. Lund); Automatic Saw-Sharpening Machine and High-Speed Cold-Sawing Machine (Messrs. Clifton & Baird, Ltd.) (facing page 355)

LII. Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia: 24-in. Motor-Driven Open-Side Planing Machine (Messrs. Ward, Haggas & Smith); 6-in. Slotting Machine (Messrs. The Pratt & Whitney Co.); Duplex Horizontal Slot-Drilling Machine (Messrs. G. Richards & Co., Ltd.); and Profile-Milling Machine (Messrs. H. F. Atkins) (facing page 358)

LIII. Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia; 65-lb. Motor-Driven Spring Hammer (Messrs. B. & S. Massey, Ltd.); 10-cwt. Electrically-Driven Friction Drop Hammer and 1,200-lb. Board Hammer (Messrs. Brett's Patent Lifter Co., Ltd.) (facing page 359)

LIV. Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia; Woodworking Machines; Tenoning Machine, Straight-Edging and Ripping Saw Bench, Three-Drum Sandpapering Machine, and Double-Spindle Moulding Machine (Messrs. T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.) (facing page 360)

LV. Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia: Woodworking Machines: Semi-Automatic Wood-Milling Machine, Tenoning Machine, 18-in. Canting-Spindle Dimension Saw, and Motor-Driven Hand-Feed Planer (Messrs. Wadkin & Co.) (facing page 361)

LVI. Boiler, Pulverised-Fuel, at Calumet Power Station, Chicago: Sectional Elevation (Messrs. The Babcock & Wilcox Company) (between pages 388 and 389)

LVII. Pumping Station, Eynsford, Metropolitan Water Board: Section of Plan of Station; Section of Pumps (Mr. H. E. Stilgoe) (between pages 424 and 425)

LVIII. Motor Exhibition, Olympia; Four-Cylinder 9-H.P. Motor Car: Elevation and Plan of Chassis; Sections of Engine and Gear-Box; Details of Construction (Messrs. Clyno Engineering Co. (1922), Ltd.) (between pages 452 and 453)

LIX. Motor Exhibition, Olympia; 16-45-h.p. Six-Cylinder Motor Car: Sections of Engine; Flywheel and Clutch Assembly; Details of Back Axle and Steering Gear (Messrs. Wolseley Motors (1927), Ltd.) (between pages 452 and 453)

LX. River Tyne Bridge, Newcastle-on-Tyne: Views of Bridge looking towards Gateshead, and of Completed Arch before Construction of Abutment Towers (Messrs. Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 488)

LXI. River Tyne Bridge, Newcastle-on-Tyne: Views showing Closing of Arch by Temporary Pins in Top Boom, and Lateral Bracing of Trusses of Completed Arch (Messrs. Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 488 and 489)

PLATE

LXII. River Tyne Bridge, Newcastle-on-Tyne: Views of Arch and Approach under Construction, of Arch Prior to Closing of Top Boom, and of Abutment Towers in Course of Construction (Messrs. Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 488 and 489)

LXIII. River Tyne Bridge, Newcastle-on-Tyne: Views showing Lateral Bracing of Trusses and Suspension of Deck Girders from Arch (Messrs. Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 489)

LXIV. Pulverised-Fuel Plant using Colliery Waste at Cadeby Main Colliery: Transverse Section through Boiler House; Elevation of Pulverising Plant; Details of Burners; and Evaporation Diagram (Messrs. Fraser and Chalmers Engineering Works) (between pages 522 and 523)

LXV. Longford Generating Station, Coventry: Views of Turbine Room, Condensers and Pumps, and Concrete Cooling Towers (Mr. G. Tough) (facing page 550)

LXVI. Longford Generating Station, Coventry: Transverse Section and Sectional Plan (Mr. G. Tough) (between pages 550 and 551)

LXVII. Longford Generating Station, Coventry: Views of Boiler-House Firing Floor, High-Tension Control Board, 33,000-Volt Switchgear, and Transformer Cubicles (Mr. G. Tough) (facing page 551)

LXVIII. Govan Refuse Destructor Plant, Glasgow Corporation: Sections of Plant and Views of Screens and Separators (Messrs. Heenan & Froude, Ltd.) (between pages 578 and 579)

PLATE

LXIX. Delaware River Suspension Bridge, Philadelphia: Elevations of Main Towers; Details of Erection Arrangements (between pages 612 and 613)

LXX. Piccadilly Circus Tube Station, Reconstruction: Sections of Interceptor Chambers and Booking Hall (Mr. H. H. Dalrymple-Hay) (facing page 638)

LXXI. Piccadilly Circus Tube Station, Reconstruction: Sections of Pipe Subways; Details of Steelwork for Booking-Hall Roof (Mr. H. H. Dalrymple-Hay) (between pages 638 and 639)

LXXII. Piccadilly Circus Tube Station, Reconstruction: View showing Steelwork for Booking-Hall Roof; Plan and Sections of Passenger Subways (Mr. H. H. Dalrymple-Hay) (facing page 639)

LXXIII. Weldless Steel Drums for High-Pressure Boilers: General Views of Finished Drums (Messrs. Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.) (facing page 676)

LXXIV. Weldless Steel Drums for High-Pressure Boilers: Views of Ingot, Trepanning Operation, and Early Forging Operations (Messrs. Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.) (between pages 676 and 677)

LXXV. Weldless Steel Drums for High-Pressure Boilers: Views of Forging Operations and of Forging in Reheating Furnace (Messrs. Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.) (between pages 676 and 677)

PLATE

LXXVI. Weldless Steel Drums for High-Pressure Boilers: Views of Final Forging and Machining Operations (Messrs. Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.) (facing page 677)

LXXVII. Research Work of Messrs. Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.: Views of Steam-Research Department and Tests of Nozzles (facing page 700)

LXXVIII. Research Work of Messrs. Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.: Tests of Pole-Piece Dovetails for Electric Generators (facing page 701)

LXXIX. Apulian Aqueduct, Southern Italy: Views of Water Towers at S. Bonaci and at Lecce; Section and Sectional Plans (facing page 706)

LXXX. Apulian Aqueduct, Southern Italy: Views of Pipe-Storage Yard at Lecce, of Forms for Pipe Moulding in Lecce Depot, of Pipe Line in Trench on Leccese Syphon, and of Railway Bridge over Leccese Syphon (facing page 707)

LXXXI. Locomotive, 2-6-4 Type, Express Passenger, Tank, London, Midland and Scottish Railway: Longitudinal Section and Sectional Plan (between pages 744 and 745)

LXXXII. Royal Horticultural Society's Hall, Westminster: Views of Interior of Hall, of Interior of North Aisle, and of Roof over North Aisle under Construction (Dr. O. Faber) (facing page 764)

PLATE

LXXXIII. Royal Horticultural Society's Hall, Westminster: Views of Floor of Dais over Entrance Hall, of Clerestory Roof and Roof of South Aisle, of Timber Falsework for Main Hall Arches, and of First Floor of Administration Building under Construction (Dr. O. Faber) (facing page 765)

LXXXIV. Coal-Distillation Plant at Dunston: Views of Coal Preheaters over Retorts, of Retort Platform, of Hydraulic Coke-Extracting Gear, and of Tar Stills and Block-Moulding Plant (Messrs. Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.) (facing page 788)

LXXXV. Coal-Distillation Plant at Dunston: Views of Gas Burners on Retort Combustion Chamber, of Bottom of Retort, Sealing Valve, etc., and of By-Product Plant (Messrs. Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), (facing page 789)

LXXXVI. Aero Engine, 480-b.h.p. "F" Type: Views of Engine from Propeller End, Rear View, and Side View (Messrs. Rolls-Royce, Ltd.) (facing page 794)

LXXXVII. Aero Engine, 480-b.h.p. "F" Type: Longitudinal and Transverse Sections; Details of Pistons and Connecting Rods (Messrs. Rolls-Royce, Ltd.) (between pages 794 and 795)

LXXXVIII. Aero Engine, 480-b.h.p. "F" Type: Details of Reduction Gear, Spring Drive and Hand-Starting Gear (Messrs. Rolls-Royce, Ltd.) (facing page 795)

LITERATURE.

ACCOUNTS, Cost, by W. Strachan, 582
Acids, Inorganic, Sulphuric, Nitric and Hydrochloric, by Dr. A. Aita and H. Molinari, 228
Aerial Photography, by C. Winchester and T. L. Wills, 132
Aerial Surveying, Stereoscopic Examination of Air Photographs, by Lieut. M. Hohne, 81
Aerodynamics and Hydrodynamics, Four Papers, by L. Prandtl and A. Betz, 82
Aeronautical Course, 754
Aeroplanes and Aero Engines, German, Types of, 365
Air-Screw and Aviation of To-Morrow, by M. Blain, 754
Almanacs and Calendars, 90
Alternating-Current Commutator Motor, by, C. W. Olliver, 65
Alternating Currents, Power Transmission by, by H. Waddicor, 575
Aluminium Foundry Practice, 767
American, North, British Locomotives in, by C. F. D. Marshall, 94
Analytische Geometrie: Mathematische Hilfsmittel für Techniker, by Prof. A. Deckert and E. Rother, 132
Annual, Port of Hull, 479
Appareils et Méthodes de Mesures Mécaniques, by Lieut.-Col. J. Rabaud, 208
Applied Elasticity, by S. Timoshenko and J. M. Lessells, 154
Applied Heat (Der Wärme-Ingenieur), by J. Oelschlager. Edited by Dr. H. Moss, 640
Applied Mechanics, Second International Congress, Zurich, 1926, Proceedings, Edited by Prof. E. Meissner, 95
Architectural Construction, Vol. II, Analysis of Structural Design of American Buildings, Book II, Steel Construction by W. C. Voss and E. A. Varney, 95
Artificial Silk. See *Silk*
Astronomy and Cosmogony, by Sir J. H. Jeans, 754
Atmosphere, Electrical Conductivity of, and Causes, by Prof V. F. Hess, Translated by L. W. Codd, 640
Australia, Forty Years of Wunderlich Industry, 210
Austrian Mining Handbook, 1928, 802
Aviation and the Air Screw, by M. Blain, 754

B.B.C. Handbook, 1929, 784
Bauingenieurwesen (Hütte), 82
Beams, Fixed-Ended, Study of, by Prof. T. Takabeya, 178
Beams, Reinforced-Concrete, Resistance of, by Prof. L. Guillot, 132
Birmingham Commercially Considered, 682
Birmingham Exchange Directory, 75
Boilers, Stationary Steam, Materials and Construction, German Regulations, 208
Book-Keeping and Costing, Builders', by C. G. Dobson, 269
Books, New, Notes on, 81, 132, 178, 208, 228, 582, 754, 784, 801
Books Received, 14, 44, 74, 104, 136, 166, 200, 232, 262, 396, 428, 458, 490, 524, 586, 618, 682, 714, 746, 776, 808
Britain's Fuel Problems, Edited by S. H. North, 576
British Broadcasting Corporation Handbook, 784
British Waterworks Year-Book and Directory, 802
Broadcasting, B.B.C. Handbook, 784
Builders' Book-Keeping and Costing, by C. G. Dobson, 269
Building Construction, Concrete, by Profs. T. Crane and T. Nolan, 155
Building Construction, Job Management, by C. F. Dingman, 132
Building Construction, Steel, American Practice, by W. C. Voss and E. A. Varney, 95
Building Work, Supervision, and Duties of a Clerk of Works, by H. J. Leaning, 802
Buildings, Reinforced-Concrete, by Prof. L. Santarella, 132

CALCULUS, Differential and Integral, by Prof. A. Deckert and E. Rother, 132
Calendars and Almanacs, 90
Carriage by Railway, Law of, by L. R. Lipsett and T. J. D. Atkinson, 66
Cemento Armato nelle Costruzioni Civili ed Industriali, by Prof. L. Santarella, 132
Chemical Dictionary, Italian, by Prof. E. Craveri, 208
Chemical Encyclopædia, by C. T. Kingzett, 228
Chemistry, Applied, Progress Report, 1927, 82
Chemistry, Copper-Sulphate Industry, by E. Crivelli, 228
Chemistry, Handbook of, Inert Gases, by Dr. E. Rabinowitsch, 582
Chemistry, Inorganic Acids, Sulphuric, Nitric and Hydrochloric, by Dr. A. Aita and H. Molinari, 228
Chemistry, Phase Rule and its Applications, by Prof. A. Findlay, 132
Chemistry, Radiation in, by Dr. R. A. A. Morton, 754
China, Road Building in, 209
China Year Book, 1928, 45
Cleaning of Coal, by W. R. Chapman and R. A. Mott, 765
Clerk of Works, Duties of, by H. J. Leaning, 802
Coal, Cleaning of, by W. R. Chapman and R. A. Mott, 765
Coal Mines, Scientific Management in, by Dr. K. Sieben, 582
Coal-Washing, Modern Practice, by R. C. R. Minikin, 704
College of Technology, Manchester, Journal, 228
Collieries, Scientific Management in, by Dr. K. Sieben, 582
Combustion and Flame in Gases, by Dr. W. A. Bone and Dr. D. T. A. Townend, 240
Commutator Motor, Alternating-Current, by C. W. Olliver, 65
Company Law, One Thousand Questions and Answers, by H. A. Ashton, 814
Composition Floorings, 242
Concrete Building Construction, by Profs. T. Crane and T. Nolan, 155
Condensing Plant, Steam, by J. Evans, 132
Conductivity, Electrical, of the Atmosphere, by Prof. V. F. Hess, Translated by L. W. Codd, 640
Construction Job Management, by C. F. Dingman, 132
Continuous-Current Engineering, Introductory Course, by Dr. A. Hay, 241
Control Gear, Electrical, and Industrial Electrification, by W. Wilson, 766
Copper-Sulphate Industry, by E. Crivelli, 228
Corrosion, Metallic Protective Coatings, by H. S. Rawdon, 815
Cosmogony and Astronomy, by Sir J. H. Jeans, 754
Cost Accounts, by A. Strachan, 582
Costing and Book-Keeping, Builders', by C. G. Dobson, 269
Costruzione Marittime, Lezioni di, Vol. I, by Prof. E. C. Cagli, 765
Costs for Manufacturers: Simplified Works Costing, by C. Smith, 705
Cours d'Aéronautique, 754

DAMS, Design and Construction of, by E. Wegman, 192
Dams, Earthen, for Indian Storage Reservoirs, Design and Construction, by W. L. Strange, 145
Deutsche Kraftfahrzeug-Typenschau, 365
Dictionary of Chemistry (in Italian), by Prof. C. Craveri, 208
Dictionary, Technical, Pitman's, in Seven Languages, Compiled by E. Slater, 802
Differential- und Integral-Rechnung, Mathematische Hilfsmittel für Techniker, by Prof. A. Deckert and E. Rother, 132
Directory, Birmingham Exchange, 75
Directory, Engineering, Hardware and Metal Trades, Kelly's, 542
Directory, Wellington (N.Z.) Chamber of Commerce, 309
Directory and Year Book, British Waterworks, 802
Distribution and Transmission, Electrical, by O. Kapp, 802
Dizionario di Sinonimi e Composti Chimici, by Prof. C. Craveri, 208
Docks, Wharves and Piers, Design, Construction and Maintenance, by F. M. Du-Plat-Taylor, 704
Drawing, Tube, by M. G. de Lattre, 269
Drying Processes and Installations, by Dipl.-Ing. M. Hirsch, 95

ECONOMIC Geology, Elements of, by Dr. J. W. Gregory, 155
Economics, Electrical Engineering, by D. J. Bolton, 268
Eddy Currents, Introduction to Theory of, by C. R. Burch and N. R. Davis, 801
Edelgasse der Achten Gruppe des Periodischen Systems, by Dr. E. Rabinowitsch, 582
Elasticity, Applied, by S. Timoshenko and J. M. Lessells, 154
Electric Control Gear and Industrial Electrification, by W. Wilson, 766
Electric, Eddy Currents, Introduction to Theory of, by C. R. Burch and N. R. Davis, 801
Electric Induction Furnaces, Theory of, by C. R. Burch and N. R. Davis, 801
Electric Motor, Alternating-Current Commutator, by C. W. Olliver, 65
Electric Power and Telephone Transmission, by R. Bradfield and W. J. John, 814
Electric Power Transmission by Alternating Currents, Principles of, by H. Waddicor, 575
Electrical Conductivity of the Atmosphere, by Prof. V. F. Hess, translated by L. W. Codd, 640
Electrical Contractors' Year-Book, 614
Electrical Engineering Economics, by D. J. Bolton, 268
Electrical Measuring Instruments, Commercial, Direct and Alternating Current, by R. M. Archer, 766
Electrical Mining Tests, 59
Electrical Power Transmission: Principles of Design and Performance, by E. A. Low, 737
Electrical Transmission and Distribution, Edited by O. Kapp, 802
Electricity, Continuous-Current Engineering, Introductory Course, by Dr. A. Hay, 241
Electricity, Fundamental Laws, by L. Bouthillon and M. Goudonnet, 82
Electricity, Radio Communication, Principles, by Prof. J. H. Morecroft, 178
Eléments de Thermodynamique, by Prof. C. Fabry, 208
Encyclopædia, Chemical, by C. T. Kingzett, 228
Energiespeicherung, by Dr.-Ing. W. Pauer, 754
Energy Storage, by Dr.-Ing. W. Pauer, 754
Engineering, Hardware and Metal Trades Directory, Kelly's, 542
Engineers' Year-Book, Kempe's, 582
Engines, Aeroplane, German Types, 365
Engines, Oil, Fuels and Their Utilisation in, by A. E. Thiemann, 766
England's Industrie am Scheidewege, by Dr.-Ing. W. Müller, 209
Etude des Pieces Encastrées aux Deux Extrémités, by Prof. T. Takabeya, 178
Etudes sur la Tréflerie, Part I.—Fabrication du Fil d'Acier Doux; Part II.—Fabrication des Pointes, Clous, Rivets, by R. Papier, 577
Excavating Machinery, by W. Barnes, 549

FACTORY Organisation, by C. H. Northcott, O. Sheldon, J. W. Wardropper, and L. Urwick, 576
Ferro-Concrete Beams, Resistance of, by Prof. L. Guillot, 132
Ferro-Concrete Building Construction, by Profs. T. Crane and T. Nolan, 155
Ferro-Concrete Handbook, Vol. XII.—Roof Construction, Etc., by H. J. Kraus and F. Dischinger, 179
Ferro-Concrete Structures, by Prof. L. Santarella, 132
Flame and Combustion in Gases, by Dr. W. A. Bone and Dr. D. T. A. Townend, 240
Floorings, Composition, 242
Fluids, Mechanics of, by L. Guillot, 81
Forest Engineering and Extraction, Manual of, by J. F. Stewart, 191
Foundry Practice, Aluminium, 676

French Railway Review, Jubilee Issue, 602
Fuel Problems, Britain's, Edited by S. H. North, 576
Fuels and Their Utilisation in Heavy-Oil Engines, by A. E. Thiemann, 766
Furnaces, Induction, Introduction to Theory of, by C. R. Burch and N. R. Davis, 801

GASES, Flame and Combustion in, by Dr. W. A. Bone and Dr. D. T. A. Townend, 240
Gases, Inert, Eighth Group of the Periodic System, by Dr. E. Rabinowitsch, 582
Gases, Technical, Production and Uses, by Dr. F. Muhlert and Dr. K. Drews, 802
Gemeinfassliche Darstellung der gesamten Schweisstechnik, by P. Bardtke, 268
Geology, Economic, Elements of, by Dr. J. W. Gregory, 155
Geometry, Analytical, by Prof. A. Deckert and E. Rother, 132
German Aeroplanes and Aero Engines, 365
German Regulations, Steam Boilers, Materials and Construction, 208
Gerotors, Kinematics of, by M. F. Hill, 209
Gli Acidi Inorganici; Solforico, Nitrico, Cloridico, by Dr. A. Aita and H. Molinari, 228
Grabs, Motor-Driven, by Dr.-Ing. A. Ninnelt, 784
Great Western Railway, History of, Vol. I, Parts I and II. 1833-1863, by E. T. MacDermot, 548
Grundplan der Wissenschaftlichen Betriebsführung im Bergbau, by Dr. K. Sieben, 582

HANDBOOK, Austrian Mining, 1928, 802
Handbook, Mining Engineers', 228
Handbuch der Anorganischen Chemie. Edelgase der Achten Gruppe des Periodischen Systems, by Dr. E. Rabinowitsch, 582
Handbuch für Eisenbeton, Vol. XII, Dachbauten, Schalen und Rippenkuppeln, by H. J. Kraus and F. Dischinger, 179
Harbour and Port Engineering, Lessons in, by Prof. E. C. Cagli, 765
Harmonics, Spherical, by Prof. T. M. MacRobert, 82
Heat, Applied (Der Wärme-Ingenieur), by J. Oelschlager. Edited by Dr. H. Moss, 640
Heat-Insulating Material for Steam Pipes, Economical Thickness, by Dr.-Ing. I. S. Cammerer, 228
Highway Engineering, Principles of, by C. C. Wiley, 639
Highway Engineering, Text-Book for Students, by J. H. Bateman, 639
Home Office Industrial Museum and Exhibits, 81
Hull, Port of, Annual, 479
Hütte, des Ingenieurs Taschenbuch. Bauingenieurwesen, 82
Hydraulics, Mechanics of Fluids, by L. Guillot, 81
Hydrodynamik und Aerodynamik, Vier Abhandlungen, by L. Prandtl and A. Betz, 82

INCOME-TAX Chart Manual, 720
Income Tax Up-to-Date, 345
Index to Periodicals, 209
Indian Storage Reservoirs, with Earthen Dams; Practical Treatise on Design and Construction, by W. L. Strange, 145
Induction Furnaces, Theory of, by C. R. Burch, and N. R. Davis, 801
Industrial Electrification and Electric Control Gear, by W. Wilson, 766
Industrial Museum, Home Office, Descriptive Account and Catalogue, 81
Industrial Organisation, Evolution of, by B. F. Shields, 814
Industries, British, Position of, by Dr.-Ing. W. Müller, 209
Inert Gases, Eighth Group of the Periodic System, by Dr. E. Rabinowitsch, 582
Inorganic Chemistry, Handbook of, Inert Gases, by Dr. E. Rabinowitsch, 582
Instruments, Measuring, Commercial Electrical, Direct and Alternating Current, by R. M. Archer, 766
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Engines*
Irrigation, Indian Storage Reservoirs with Earthen Dams, by W. L. Strange, 145

KEMPE'S Engineers' Year-Book, 582
Kinematics of Gerotors, by M. F. Hill, 209
Kraftstoffe, Verbrennung, und Schweröl-Vergasermotoren, by A. E. Thiemann, 766

LAW, Company, One Thousand Questions and Answers, by H. A. Ashton, 814
Legal, Carriage by Railway, Law of, by L. R. Lipsett and T. J. D. Atkinson, 66
Legal, Company Law, One Thousand Questions and Answers, by H. A. Ashton, 814
Lehrbuch des Maschinenbaues, Vol. II. Elektrische-, Wasserkraft-, Hebe-, Bau-, und Bearbeitungsmaschinen, by R. Blackmann and others, 640
Lezioni di Costruzioni Marittime, Vol. I, by Prof. E. C. Cagli, 765
L'Helice et l'Avion de Demain, by M. Blain, 754
L'Industria Chimico-Metallurgica del Solfato di Rame, by E. Crivelli, 228
Lisbon, Port of, 84
Lloyd's, History of, by C. Wright and C. E. Fayle, 736
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Register Book, 201
Locomotive History, Early, Essays in (I) The First Hundred Railway Engines. (II) British Locomotives in North America, by C. F. D. Marshall, 94
Lois Fondamentales de l'Electricité, by L. Bouthillon and M. Goudonnet, 82

MACHINE-Shop Accessories and Small Tools, 772
Machine Tools, Care and Operation of, by J. W. Barritt, 178
Machinery, Mechanics of, by C. W. Ham and E. J. Crane, 94
Management, Construction Job, by C. F. Dingman, 132
Manchester College of Technology, Journal, 228
Manufacturers' Costs: Simplified Works Costing, by C. Smith, 705
Marine Construction, Lessons in, by Prof. E. C. Cagli, 765
Marine Engineering Knowledge, by W. C. Macgibbon, 82
Marine Engineering in Theory and Practice, Vol. II, Applied, by Engr.-Comdr. S. G. Wheeler, 95
Materials, Mechanics of, by Prof. G. Young, Jr., and H. E. Baxter, 192
Mathematics, Analytical Geometry, by Prof. A. Deckert and E. Rother, 132
Mathematics, Differential and Integral Calculus, by Prof. A. Deckert and E. Rother, 132
Mathematics, Spherical Harmonics, by Prof. T. M. MacRobert, 82
Measuring Instruments, Commercial Electrical: Direct and Alternating Current, by R. M. Archer, 766
Mécanique Speciale des Fluides, by L. Guillot, 81
Mechanical Engineering Text Book, Vol. II. Electrical, Hydraulic, Lifting and Building Machinery and Machine Tools, by R. Blackmann and others, 640
Mechanics, Apparatus and Methods of Measurement in, by Lieut.-Col. J. Raibaud, 208
Mechanics, Applied, Second International Congress, Zurich, 1926, Proceedings, Edited by Prof. E. Meissner, 95
Mechanics, Kinematics of Gerotors, by M. F. Hill, 209
Mechanics of Machinery, by C. W. Ham and E. J. Crane, 94
Mechanics of Materials, by Prof. G. Young, Jr., and H. E. Baxter, 192
Mechanism, Principles of, by F. Dyson, 208
Metallic Coatings, Protective, by H. S. Rawdon, 815
Meteorology, Electrical Conductivity of the Atmosphere, by Prof. V. F. Hess. Translated by L. W. Codd, 640
Mines, Coal, Scientific Management in, by Dr. K. Sieben, 582
Mining, Electrical Tests, 59
Mining Engineers' Handbook, 228
Mining Handbook, Austrian, 1928, 802
Mining, Tin, by C. G. Moor, 145
Molle, Le, by Ing. P. Gradenigo, 240
Motor, Commutator, Alternating-Current, by C. W. Oliver, 65
Murray, Mathew, Life and Work, 175
Museum, Home Office Industrial, and Exhibits, 81
Museum, Science, Catalogue of Railway Exhibits, 81

NAILS and Rivets, Manufacture of, by R. Papier, 577
Naval Architecture, Studies in, Strength-Rolling, by Dr. A. M. Robb, 65
"New Coal Age," 596
Nickel and Nickel-Chromium Steels, 231
Nickel Research Data, 200
North America, British Locomotives in, by C. F. D. Marshall, 94
Notions sur la Résistance du Béton Armé, Résistance des Poutres Droites, by Prof. L. Guillot, 132

OESTERREICHISCHES Montan-Handbuch, 1928, 802
Oil Engines. See *Engines*.
Organisation, Industrial, Evolution of, by B. F. Shields, 814

PERIODICALS, Subject Index to, 209
Phase Rule and its Applications, by Prof. A. Findlay, 132
Photographs, Air, Stereoscopic Examination, by Lieut. M. Hohne, 81
Photography, Aerial, by C. Winchester and T. L. Wills, 132
Piers, Wharves and Docks, Design, Construction and Maintenance, by F. M. Du-Plat-Taylor, 704
Pipes, Steam, Heat-Insulating Material for, Economical Thickness, by Dr.-Ing. L. S. Cammerer, 228
Pitman's Technical Dictionary in Seven Languages, Compiled by E. Slater, 802
Pocket Book, Structural Steel, 534
Port and Harbour Engineering, Lessons in, by Prof. E. C. Cagli, 765
Port of Hull Annual, 479
Port of Lisbon, 84
Power and Telephone Transmission, by R. Bradfield and W. J. John, 814
Power Transmission by Alternating Currents, Principles of, by H. Waddicor, 575
Power Transmission, Electrical, Principles of Design and Performance, by E. A. Loew, 737
Pricer, Pocket, Rapid, 60
Protective Metallic Coatings, by H. S. Rawdon, 815

RADIATION in Chemistry, by Dr. R. A. A. Morton, 754
Radio Communication, Principles of, by Prof. J. H. Morecroft, 178
Railway, Carriage by, Law of, by L. R. Lipsett and T. J. D. Atkinson, 66
Railway Construction and Working, Catalogue, Science Museum Exhibits, 81
Railway, Great Western, History of, Vol. I, Parts I and II, 1833–1863, by E. T. MacDermot, 548
Railway Review, French, Jubilee Issue, 602
Reckoner, Per Ton, 60
Regulations, German, Steam Boilers, Materials and Construction, 208
Reinforced Concrete. See *Ferro Concrete*
Reservoirs, Storage, Indian, with Earthen Dams, Practical Treatise on Design and Construction, by W. L. Strange, 145
Revue Générale des Chemins-de-Fer, Jubilee Issue, 602
Rivets and Nails, Manufacture of, by R. Papier, 577
Road Building in China, 209
Road Engineering, Principles of, by C. C. Wiley, 639
Road Engineering, Text-Book for Students, by J. H. Bateman, 639
Roadmaking, Modern, with Special Reference to Material and Plant, by H. Bradley and C. C. Hancock, 737
Rolling and Strength of Ships, by Dr. A. M. Robb, 65

SALES Engineer, by G. Rigg, 802
Schweisstechnik, Gemeinfassliche Darstellung der gesamten, by P. Bardtke, 268
Science Museum Exhibits, Catalogue, Railway Construction and Working, 81
Science for You, by J. G. Crowther, 208
Ship-Propulsion, Marine Engineering Knowledge, by W. C. McGibbon, 82
Shipping, History of Lloyd's, by C. Wright, and C. E. Fayle, 736
Shipping, Lloyd's Register Book, 201
Ships, Strength and Rolling of, by Dr. A. M. Robb, 65
Silk, Artificial, Manufacture by Viscose Process, by E. Wheeler, 209
Silk Manufacture, Viscose Process, Machines and Apparatus, by E. Wurtz, 209
Small Tools and Machine-Shop Accessories, 772
Spherical Harmonics, by Prof. T. M. MacRobert, 82
Springs, by Ing. P. Gradenigo, 240
Statistics, Current Official Guide to, 59
Steam-Condensing Plant, by J. Evans, 132
Steam Pipes, Heat-Insulating Material for, Economical Thickness, by Dr.-Ing. I. S. Cammerer, 228
Steam Turbines, by Prof. E. F. Church, 268
Steam and Other Vapours, Properties of, by J. B. Peace, 208
Steel Construction, American Practice, by W. C. Voss and E. A. Varney, 95
Steel, Structural, Pocket Book, 534
Steels, Nickel and Nickel-Chromium, 231
Stereoscopic Examination of Air Photographs, by Lieut. M. Hohne, 81
Storage Reservoirs, Indian, with Earthern Dams, Practical Treatise on Design and Construction, by W. L. Strange, 145
Strength and Rolling of Ships, by Dr. A. M. Robb, 65
Structural Engineering (Hütte), 82
Structural Steel Pocket Book, 534
Super-Tax and Sur-Tax Manual, 167
Supervision of Building Work, and the Duties of a Clerk of Works, by H. J. Leaning, 802
Surveying, Aerial Photography, by C. Winchester and T. L. Wills, 132
Surveying, Aerial, Stereoscopic Examination of Air Photographs, by Lieut. M. Hohne, 81
Surveying, Manual of First-Order Traverse, by C. M. Durgin and W. D. Sutcliffe, 208

TAXATION, Income Tax Chart Manual, 720
Taxation, Income Tax Up to Date, 345
Taxation, Super-Tax and Sur-Tax Manual, 167
Technical Dictionary, Pitman's, in Seven Languages, Compiled by E. Slater, 802
Technique de l'Etirage, Etude Générale, by M. G. de Lattre, 269
Technische Gase, ihre Herstellung und ihre Verwendung, by Dr. F. Muhlert and Dr. K. Drews, 802
Telegraphy, Wireless, Principles of Radio Communication, by Prof. J. H. H. Morecroft, 178
Telephone and Power Transmission, by R. Bradfield and W. J. John, 814
Telephony, Wireless, B.B.C. Handbook, 784
Tests, Electrical Mining, 59
Thermodynamics, Elements of, by Prof. C. Fabry, 208
Thermodynamics, Principles of, by G. Birtwistle, 784
Thermodynamics, Steam and Other Vapours, Properties of, by J. B. Peace, 208
Timber, Forest Engineering and Extraction, Manual of, by J. F. Stewart, 191
Tin Mining, by C. G. Moor, 145
Tools, Small, and Machine-Shop Accessories, 772
Transmission and Distribution, Electrical, Edited by O. Kapp, 802
Transmission, Electrical Power, Principles of Design and Performance, by E. A. Loew, 737
Transmission, Power and Telephone, by R. Bradfield and W. J. John, 814
Traverse, First-Order, Manual of, by C. M. Durgin and W. D. Sutcliffe, 208
Trockentechnik, Die. Grundlagen, Berechnung, Ausführung und Betrieb der Trockeneinrichtungen, by Dipl.-Ing. M. Hirsch, 95
Tube Drawing, by M. G. de Lattre, 269
Turbines, Steam, by Prof. E. F. Church, 268

UEBER Kraft-und Arbeitsverteilung an Greifern, besonders an Motorgreifern, by Dr.-Ing. A. Ninnelt, 784

VISCOSE Process, Silk Manufacture. See *Silk*
Viskose Kunstseidefabrik, ihre Maschinen und Apparate, by E. Wurtz, 209

WATER SUPPLY, Indian Storage Reservoirs with Earthen Dams, by W. L. Strange, 145
Water Supply of Towns and the Construction of Waterworks, Vols. I and II, by W. K. Burton, 241
Waterworks, British, Year Book and Directory, 802
Waterworks, Construction of, and Water Supply of Towns, Vols. I and II, by W. K. Burton, 241
Welding Technology, General Treatise on, by P. Bardtke, 268
Wellington (N.Z.) Chamber of Commerce Directory, 309
Werkstoff-und Bauvorschriften für Landkessel nebst Erläuterungen, 208
Wharves, Piers and Docks, Design, Construction and Maintenance, by F. M. Du-Plat-Taylor, 704
Wire-Drawing, Part I.—Manufacture of Mild-Steel Wire; Part II.—Manufacture of Nails and Rivets, by R. Papier, 577
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Wireless Telephony. See *Telephony*
Wirtschaftlichste Isolierstärke bei Wärme-und Kälteschutzanlagen, und Wärmeabgabe isolierte Rohre bei unterbrochener Betriebaweise, by Dr.-Ing. I. S. Cammerer, 228
Works Costing, Simplified Method, by C. Smith 705
Works Management, Evolution of Industrial Organisation, by B. F. Shields, 814
Works Management, Factory Organisation, by C. H. Northcott, O. Sheldon, J. W. Wardropper and L. Urwick, 576
Wunderlich Industry, Forty Years of, 210

YEAR BOOK, China, 1928, 45
Year Book and Directory, British Waterworks, 802
Year Book, Electrical Contractors', 614
Year Book, Engineers', Kempe's, 582

ZURICH, Second International Congress for Applied Mechanics, 1926, Proceedings, Edited by Prof. E. Meissner, 95

PARAGRAPHS.

Accidents :

Posters, Accident Prevention, 45
United States, Industrial Accidents, Gradual Decline, 648

Aeronautics :

American Bureau of Aircraft, 133
Apprentices, Aircraft, Entry Competition, 479
Australia, Civil Aviation in, 231
Busk Studentship Award, 176
Commissions, Short-Service, R.A.F., 168
Engines, Aero (Catalogues), 510, 540, 700
Exhibition, Aero International, 430
Flight Cadetships and Wakefield Scholarships, 302
German Aeroplanes and Engines, 365
Jupiter Engine, Geared, 459
Pioneer Flight Celebration, 710
Russia, Air Transport in, 764
Wright Brothers Medal, Automotive Society, 617

Agriculture :

Russia, Agricultural Machinery Manufacture, 114
Russia, Imports of Tractors, 365
South Africa, Agricultural Machinery in, 429

Alloys. See *Mining* and *Metallurgy*

Automobiles. See *Motor Cars*

Boilers. See *Engines and Boilers*

Bridges :

Canada, Don Valley Railway Bridge, 777
Canada, Halifax-Dartmouth Railway Bridge, Proposed, 30, 724
Canadian Railway and Road Bridge, 596
Canadian Standard Specification for Railway Bridges, 537
Clarence River Bridge, N.S.W., 272
Construction Work (Catalogue), 634
Murray River Bridge, N.S.W., 488
Quebec Bridge Roadway, 366
United States—Canada, Detroit-Windsor International Bridge, 214

Buildings and Building Construction :

Building Supplies (Catalogue), 474
Concrete in Buildings, Cast Stone Work, 260
Flooring, Jointless, 242
Ground, Building, Chemical Solidification, 4
Public Health Buildings, Chadwick Lecture, 429

Canals :

Panama Extension Works, 201
Panama Lock Sills, Deterioration of, 248
Panama Traffic, 233
Panama Wheat Traffic, 308
Peking-Tientsin, 793

Catalogues :

60, 121, 152, 182, 262, 312, 348, 378, 414, 474, 510, 540, 602, 634, 667, 700, 730, 762, 794
A.C.E.C., 730, 762
Acheson, E. G., Ltd., 510
Adamson, Daniel, & Co., Ltd., 60
A.E.G. Electric Company, Ltd., 634
A.E.G. Machinery and Apparatus Co., Ltd., 182
Affiliated Engineering Companies, 634
Allen Air Appliance Co., Inc., 667
Allen, Edgar, & Co., Ltd., 121
Alloy Welding Processes, Ltd., 121, 262
American Fork & Hoe Co., 121
Archdale, James, & Co., Ltd., 121
Ashdown, A. J., Ltd., 474
Asquith, William, (1919), Ltd., 152
Automatic and Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 121
Automatic Telephone Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 540, 634, 700
Bailey, Sir W. H., & Co., Ltd., 540
Bakelite, Ltd., 378
Baker, Perkins, Ltd., 121.
Beardshaw, J., & Son, Ltd., 602
Bell Brothers (Manchester, 1927), Ltd., 794
Bessler, Waechter & Co., Ltd., 540
Birch, John, & Co., Ltd., 262
Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd., 602
Blackman Export Co., Ltd., 60, 510
Blackstone & Co., Ltd., 794
Blakeborough, J., & Sons, Ltd., 700
Boby, R., Ltd., 700
Borsig, A., G.m.b.H., 602
Bostock & Bramley, Ltd., 794
Braby, Fredk., & Co., Ltd., 121
Bradley & Craven, Ltd., 634
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 540
British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 121, 414, 474, 634
British Brown-Boveri, Ltd., 510, 634

Catalogues—*continued.*

British Commercial Gas Association, 510, 667
British Geophysical Survey, Ltd., 762
British Insulated Cables, Ltd., 60, 121, 312 540, 634, 700, 730
British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 152, 602
British Petroleum Co., Ltd., 510
British Steel Piling Co., Ltd., 262, 378
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 60, 262, 414, 474, 602, 634, 730
Broadbent, Thos., & Sons, Ltd., 262
Brook, J. A., 182
Brook Motors, Ltd., 474
Brooke, J. W., & Co., Ltd., 414
Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd., 378, 474
Brooks, J. B., & Co., Ltd., 667
Brown-Boveri & Co., Ltd., 182
Brown, David, & Sons (Hudd.), Ltd., 348, 602
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 700
Budenberg Gauge Co., Ltd., 730
Callender's Cable & Construction Co., Ltd., 414
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 474
Campbell & Isherwood, Ltd., 667
Cantle Switches, Ltd., 378
Carrick & Ritchie, Ltd., 794
Cassel Cyanide Co., Ltd., 348
Cassey, Walter, Ltd., 378
Cellite Products Co., 700
Cement Marketing Co., Ltd., 60
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., 60, 312
Craig & Sons (Engineers), Ltd., 634
Crofts (Engineers), Ltd., 794
Crowe Manufacturing Corporation, Inc., 634
Delco-Remy & Hyatt, Ltd., 378
Demag Co., 602
Dixon, Joseph, Crucible Co., 60, 762
Donovan & Co., 182
Drayton Regulator, and Instrument Co., Ltd., 348
Dunford & Elliot (Sheffield), Ltd., 730
Electroheaters Co., 510
Elwell-Parker Electric Co., 60
English Electric Co., Ltd., 348, 474, 700, 730
Ferranti, Ltd., 510
Fire Foe Co., 474
Fluidmeters, Ltd., 262
Foster Wheeler Corporation, 60
Geipel, William, Ltd., 762
General Electric Co., Ltd., 510
Gent & Co., Ltd., 348, 510 (2), 700
Graphite Products, Ltd., 60
Greenwood & Batley, Ltd., 540
Griffin, William, & Sons, Ltd., 378
Hadfield's, Ltd., 121
Hardy Patent Pick Co., Ltd., 510
Harland Engineering Co., Ltd., 378, 510
Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London), Ltd., 474
Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., 414, 540, 634
Heenan & Froude, Ltd., 262
Hibberd, F. C., & Co., Ltd., 634
Higgs Motors, 378
Hilger, Adam, Ltd., 414
Holland, Bernard, & Co., Ltd., 121
Holroyd, John, & Co., Ltd., 348
Hopkinson, Ltd., 378
Hydro-Indicators, Ltd., 794
Induction Motors (London), Ltd., 510
International Metal & Specialty Co., 667
Intertype Corporation, 667
Jones & Lamson Machine Co., 60, 414, 510
Kaye, Joseph, & Sons, Ltd., 540
Keith, James, & Blackman, Ltd., 312, 794
Kenrick & Jefferson, Ltd., 510
Kirkstall Forge, Ltd., 60
Knowles & Son, 348
Korting & Mathiesen Electrical, Ltd., 60, 182, 794
Kozeschnik, L., 510
Krupp A.-G., 602
Krupp, F., 634
Lacy-Hulbert & Co., Ltd., 121
Leistikow, Allison & Lyon, 602
Lewenz & Wilkinson, Ltd., 348
Lightalloys, Ltd., 378
Lister, R. A., & Co., Ltd., 794
Lunken Co., Ltd., 667
Marconiphone Co., Ltd., 602
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 152, 262, 602
Mather & Platt, Ltd., 730, 762
Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., 262, 378
McGee, Walter, & Son, Ltd., 312
McLaren, J. & H., Ltd., 262
Merryweather & Sons, Ltd., 510, 794
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 602, 730
Milne, C. S., & Co., Ltd., 262
Monometer Manufacturing Co. (1918), Ltd., 794
Morris, Herbert, Ltd., 378, 762
National Gas Engine Co., Ltd., 762
Newton Chambers, 378
Oerlikon, Ltd., 262
Oil Well Engineering Co., Ltd., 700
Osborn, Samuel, & Co., Ltd., 152
Parkinson, J., & Son, 60, 312
Peebles, Bruce, & Co., Ltd., 700
Pels, Henry, 60, 602

Catalogues—*continued.*

Petters (Ipswich), Ltd., 312, 602
Pickles, John T., 182
Poor, F. H., Inc., 700
Portland Cement Selling & Distributing Co., Ltd., 510
Priestman Brothers, Ltd., 60, 312
Ransome, A., & Co., Ltd., 667
Ransome & Marles Bearing Co., Ltd., 700
Ratcliffe, J. F., Ltd., 540
Rateau Co., 667. See 634.
Renold, Hans, 182, 414
Rieser, H. H., 667
Ross, Arthur, Hotchkiss & Co., Ltd., 152
Rotary Air Compressor Co., Ltd., 700
St. Helens Cable & Rubber Co., Ltd., 378
Schwartzkopff, 602
Seagers, Ltd., 700
Sentinel Waggon Works, Ltd., 60, 634
Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ltd., 762
Siemens-Bauunion, 474
Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd., 348
Simon, Henry, Ltd., 312
Smethurst, Herbert (Knutsford), Ltd., 510
Smith, J. Bardell, & Co., 510
Smith, Thos., & Sons (Rodley), Ltd., 540
Société Rateau, 634. See 667.
Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., 762
Sterns, Ltd., 121
Stevens & Stansfeld, 634
Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd., 312
Stott, S. S., & Co., 262
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 348, 540
Sullivan, H. W., Ltd., 667
Sulzer Brothers, 348, 634
Superheater Co., Ltd., 794
Tangyes, Ltd., 60, 378
Thompson, Joseph, 510
Trost Brothers, 510, 700, 730
Tucker, J. H., & Co., Ltd., 474
Tungstone Accumulator Co., Ltd., 794
United Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 262, 510
Verdon Cutts & Co., Ltd., 60
Walles Dove Bituminastic, Ltd., 60
Warner, Robert (Pumps), Ltd., 700
Watson & Sons (Electro-Medical), Ltd., 312, 730
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., 540, 794
Wellman Bibby Co., Ltd., 700
Wells, Henry, Oil Co., Ltd., 510
Wentworth, D., 667.
Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd., 602, 667
Westinghouse Electric International Co., 667
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., 60, 348, 730
Westminster Tool & Electric Co., Ltd., 348
White Patent Oil Burning Co., Ltd., 60
Wiley, James, & Sons, 121
Willetts, Chas., Junr., 121
Woodall-Duckham Vertical Retort & Oven Construction Co. (1920), Ltd., 540, 794
Wright, Alan, 182, 378

Cement and Concrete :

Buildings, Artistic Side of Concrete, 260.
Construction, Reinforced Concrete, 60, 510
Kerbs, Channels and Quadrants, Ferro-Concrete, Standard, 699
Mixer, Concrete (Catalogue), 378
Piles, Concrete (Catalogue), 262

Chemistry. See *Physics and Chemistry*

Coal :

Bituminous Coal Conference, 233
Cambrian Combine Collieries, Proposed Liquidation, 618
Canadian Coal and Coke Output, 534
Canadian Imports, 525
Carbonising Retorts (Catalogue), 540
Cardiff, 15, 45, 75, 105, 137, 167, 200, 233, 263, 295, 239, 364, 397, 429, 459, 490, 525, 557, 586, 618, 651, 683, 714, 747, 777
Coal-Cutter Control (Catalogue), 378
Coal-Treatment Plant (Catalogue), 794
Drills, Electric, for Coal Working (Catalogue), 312
Egyptian Contract, 808
Ferndale Coal, New Sales Agent, 808
Hull Trade, 777
Loading Facilities at Cardiff Withdrawn, 683, 747
Middlesbrough Coke, 14, 44, 74, 105, 137, 167, 201, 233, 239, 262, 295, 364, 396, 428, 458, 491, 524, 556, 586, 618, 650, 682, 715, 746, 776, 808
Mining Electrical Tests, 59
Mining Machinery (Catalogue), 262
"New Coal Age," 596
Sheffield, 15, 45, 75, 105, 137, 167, 201, 233, 239, 263, 295, 365, 397, 429, 458, 490, 524, 556, 586, 619, 650, 682, 714, 746, 777, 809
South Wales Output, Regulation of, 714, 808

Coal—*continued.*

South Wales Shipments, 525, 587, 651, 747, 777
United States Mine-Rescue Work Competition, 525
United States Production, 756
Welsh Coal Freight Advanced, 364
Welsh Colliery Deals, 45, 105, 137, 167, 200, 808
Winding and Hauling Engines (Catalogue), 634
Yallourn, Australia, Coal Briquetting Factory, 167

Colleges. See *Education*

Companies :

Cambrian Combine Collieries, Proposed Liquidation, 618
Lister & Co., Employee-Directors, 166
Nixon Navigation Co., Ltd., 651
Willcox, W. H., & Co., Jubilee, 75

Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Cranes, Conveyors, &c. :

Chains, Conveyor (Catalogue), 414
Cranes General (Catalogues), 25, 540, 602, 700, 724, 794
Cranes, Locomotive (Catalogue), 540
Cranes, Portable (Catalogue), 700
Derrick Cranes, Standard, 25
Goods Yard Crane, Mobile, 724
Lifting Appliances (Catalogues) 121, 262, 510, 762
Transporting Appliances (Catalogue), 262

Docks. See *Harbours, &c.*

Education :

Busk Studentship in Aeronautics, Award, 176
Cambridge Engineering Students, Practical Experience on Cunarders, 22
Crystal Palace School of Practical Engineering, 166
Electrical Industry, Apprenticeship Scheme, 619
Engineering Industry, Education Committee 815
Glasgow, Royal Technical College, Export, 777
Hygiene in the Tropics, Lectures, 693
King's College, Industry and Pure Science, Lectures, 491
London University College Awards, 73
London University Public Lectures, Engineering, 467, 525
Naval Architects' Scholarships, 105
Oxford University, Workers' Scholarships, 773
Patent Agents' Examinations, 619
Royal Scholarships, Engineering, Awards, 664
Sheffield University, Cold-Working of Metals Reseaach Grant, 650
Ship Surveyors, Competitive Examination, 556
Structural Engineers' Travelling Scholarship Presentation, 132

Electricity :

Accumulators (Catalogue), 794
Apparatus, General (Catalogues), 182 (2), 378, 602, 667
Appliances (Catalogue), 510
Benjamin Electric, Ltd., Works of, 406
Birmingham City Supply Department, 231
Budapest, Demand for Generators, 295
Cable Joint Boxes (Catalogue), 348
Cables (Catalogues), 312, 378, 414, 700
Cables, High-Voltage, Lectures, 525
Cables, Shaped-Conductor, Pre-Twisted, 809
Cable Tester (Catalogue), 540
Calcutta Electricity Supply, 472
Canada, Electric Energy Produced, 392
Canadian Electrical Code, 232
Canadian Hydro-Electric Stations, 228, 263, 337
Carbide Furnace, Niguet (Catalogue), 667
China, Long-Distance Telephone, 786
Circuit Breakers (Catalogue), 414
Control Gear, Mine & Quarry (Catalogue), 262, 414
Converter, Motor (Catalogue), 348
Electrical Contractors' Year-Book, 614
Electrical Development Association, Luton Visit, 22
Equipment, General (Catalogues), 60, 634
Furnaces, Electric (Catalogues), 60, 121, 667
Fuse-Wire Carrier, Pocket, 742
Great Britain, Consumption Statistics, 53
Heaters (Catalogue), 510
High-Frequency Electric Traction, *Erratum* 429
High-Tension Supply Regulations, 267

Electricity—*continued.*

Indicator, Neon, for Electricity Supply Circuits, 604
Iron, Magnetic Permeability, 792
Italy, Hydro-Electric Installations, 340
Lamp, Miners, with Two Filaments, 438
Lighting, Electric (Catalogues), 60, 794
Longford Generating Station, *Addendum*, 619
Machinery, General (Catalogues), 182 (2), 348, 510 (2), 602, 634 (2), 667, 730 (2)
Medical Apparatus (Catalogues), 312, 730
Mine Signalling Apparatus (Catalogue), 634
Mining Electrical Tests, 59
Motors (Catalogues), 312, 378, 474, 510, 730
Motor Controls (Catalogue), 474
Plants, Electrical (Catalogue), 262
Power Plant, Hydro-Electric (Catalogue), 474
Power Station Steam-Raising Plant (Catalogue), 634
Refrigeration and the E. D. Association, 22
Salford Electricity Supply, 272
Saw Mill, Hydro-Electric, in Australia, 614
Scotland, Progress with Grid, 365
Sloane Automatic Exchange, G.P.O., 212
South England Scheme, 397
Supplies, Electrical (Catalogues), 121, 634
Swedish Automatic Power Station, 80
Switches (Catalogues), 182, 348, 378 (2), 474
Switchgear, Electric (Catalogue), 60
Telegraphs (Catalogue), 540
Telephones (Catalogues), 510, 700
Telephones, Use in Sweden, 121
Textile Machinery, Electrical Device for (Catalogue), 762
Traction Motors, Electrical Performance, Standard, 201
Transformers (Catalogues), 700 (2), 730, 762
Transformers for X-Ray Purposes, Performance, Standard, 824
Turbo-Alternators (Catalogue), 730, 700
Vancouver Thermal Power Station, 176
Victoria, Hydro-Electric Developments, 209
Welding Plant, Electrical (Catalogues), 262, 730
Winnipeg Hydro-Electric Developments, 778
Wireless Apparatus, Supply from Mains, 86
Wireless Licences in Sweden, 121
X-Ray Apparatus, British, Exhibition, 44
X-Rays, Transformers for, Standard for Performance, 824

Engines and Boilers :

Auxiliaries, Marine (Catalogue), 667
Boilers (Catalogues), 60, 794
Boiler Scale Removal (Catalogue), 60
Condensers (Catalogue), 540
Engines, Steam, Stationary (Catalogue), 152
Fans, Boiler Plant (Catalogue), 794
Feed-Water System (Catalogue), 794
Fittings, Steam (Catalogue), 378
Gauge Glasses, Water, New Rapid Packing, 784
Indicators (Catalogue), 794
Pumps, Steam (Catalogues), 540, 700.
Superheaters (Catalogue), 794
Tachometers (Catalogues), 667
Traps, &c., Steam (Catalogue), 762
Vancouver Thermal Power Station, 176
Wagons, Steam (Catalogue), 60
Water Softeners (Catalogue), 794

Errata and Addenda :

Crankshaft Stiffness, Empirical Formula, 133
High-Frequency Electric Traction, 429
Longford Generating Station, 619
Prestwood Pumping Station, 232
Shawinigan Falls Power Plant, Extensions, 745
Standing Wave, 267
White Oil Separators, 104

Exhibitions :

Aero, International, 430
British Industries Fair, 175, 657
Electrical, Optical and Physical Apparatus, 534
Melbourne International Motor Show, 53
Model Engineers', 200
Physical and Optical Societies', 809
Radio, National, 438
Rio de Janeiro Motor Show, 136
X-ray Apparatus, British, 44
X-ray Apparatus, Switzerland, 105

Explosions. See *Accidents*

Explosives. See *Guns and Explosives*

Ferro-Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Flying Machines. See *Aeronautics*

Gas :

Canada, Natural Gas in, 736
Power Production, &c., Uses of Gas (Catalogue), 667
Town Gas, Use of (Catalogue), 510
United States, Natural Gas in, 500

Gas and Oil Engines :

Carels-Worthington Diesel-Engine, 586
Marine Engine, Petrol, Launch (Catalogue), 414
Oil Engines, Airless-Injection (Catalogue), 60
Oil Engines, General (Catalogues), 60, 262, 312, 510, 602, 634, 762, 794
Oil Engines, Heavy (Catalogue), 60, 312
Paraffin Engines (Catalogue), 602
Petrol Engines (Catalogue), 794

Harbours, Docks, &c. :

Aden, Port of, Report, 764
Argentine Harbour, &c., Improvements, 651
Australia, Newcastle Floating Dock, 273

Harbours, Docks, &c.—*continued.*

Buenos Aires, New Port, 263
Caisson, Reversible Floating, for Tilbury Docks, 295
Cardiff, Flap Gate, Dry Dock, 777
Cardiff Liner Docks, Capacity, 137
Fremantle Harbour Extensions, 725
Great Western Railway Docks Traffic, 263
Hull, Port of, Annual, 479
Lisbon, Port of, Statistics, 84
Newcastle, N.S.W., Floating Dock, 459
Persia, Floating Dock for Abadan, 65
Southampton Docks Contract, 201
Townsville Port, North Queensland, 710
Yokohama Port, Developments, 258

Hydraulics :

Australia, Diesel-Driven Pumping Plant, 753
Fluid-Flow Measurement (Catalogue), 121
Pump-Duty Chart, Sewage, &c., 818
Standing Wave, *Erratum*, 267

Industries and Commerce :

Africa, South, Trade Commissioner's Visit, 438
Australian Trade, Great Britain and U.S.A., 250
Birmingham Exchange Directory, 75
Birmingham, Industrial Development, 682
Canada, Industrial Prosperity, 557
Canadian Artificial Abrasives, 583
Canadian Industrial Production Figures, 270
Chile, Market for Chemicals, 125
China Year Book, 1928, 45
Cinematograph in Industry, 365
Contracts, 15, 45, 75, 105, 136, 166, 200, 233, 262, 300, 329, 367, 397, 438, 490, 525, 566, 583, 587, 627, 650, 678, 746, 776 809
Directory, Engineering, Hardware, and Metal Trades, 542
East Africa, Trade Commissioner's Visit, 15
Export Credits Guarantee Scheme, Committee, 678
German Trade with New Zealand, 438
Goodwill in Industry, Essay Competition, 160
Income-Tax Chart Manual, 720
Income-Tax Regulations, 345
India, Engineering Trade Facilities, 309
Industry and Pure Science, 491
Label, Packing Case, 688
Labour Ministry, New Trade Orders, 615
Machinery, Overseas Trade, 262
Merchandise Marks, B.O.T., 65, 200, 330
Persia, Kerman Consular District, Trade Opportunities, 104
Personal, 15, 45, 74, 105, 166 200, 232, 300, 329, 365, 397, 437, 458, 491, 556, 591, 619, 682, 746, 776, 809
Phosphoric Acid Paste, Montreal Demand, 98
Production, Industrial, B.O.T. Figures, 469
Research, Scientific and Industrial, Department of, 507
Russian Trade with Gt. Britain, Decline in, 269
San Francisco, H.M. Consul and British Exports, 335
Statistics, Current Official, Guide to, 59
Taxation, Super- and Sur-Tax Manual, 167
Tenders, 14, 45, 75, 105, 136, 167, 200, 233, 263, 294, 335, 364, 396, 437, 459, 491, 534, 556, 596, 618, 657, 683, 715, 747, 777, 808
Tinplate Industry, Outlook, 365
Trade Opportunities, Various, 98, 104, 125, 263, 295, 374, 429
Trade Orders, New, 615
United Kingdom Overseas Trade, B.O.T. Return, 166, 397
United States and Bolivian Tin, 459
United States, Carbon-Black Production, 109
United States, Manganese Ore Imports, 118
Wellington (N.Z.), Chamber of Commerce Directory, 309
Wunderlich Industry, Forty Years of, 210

Institutions. See *Technical Societies*

Iron and Steel :

Bars, Hollow Steel (Catalogue), 730
Blast Furnaces, 105, 182, 201
British Overseas' Trade, 273
British Production, 242, 438, 794, 808
Case Hardening (Catalogue), 348
Castings, Iron (Catalogue), 602
Castings, Steel (Catalogue), 540
Cleveland, 14, 44, 74, 105, 137, 167, 201, 233, 262, 295, 329, 364, 396, 428, 458, 491, 524, 556, 586, 618, 650, 682, 715, 746, 776, 808
East Coast Hematite, 14, 44, 74, 105, 137, 167, 201, 233, 262, 295, 329, 364, 396, 428, 458, 491, 524, 556, 586, 618, 650, 682, 715, 746, 776, 808
Forgings, Drop (Catalogue), 602
Harvey's Metal Works, Extension, 214
Hot Blast, Centenary Celebration, 715
Iron, Magnetic Permeability, 792
Middlesbrough Foreign Ore, 14, 44, 74, 105, 137, 167, 201, 233, 262, 295, 329, 364, 396, 428, 458, 491, 524, 556, 586, 618, 650, 682, 715, 748, 776, 808
Paint for Castings (Catalogue), 60
St. Paul's, Stainless Steel Chain, 105
Scotch Pig-Iron Production, 714
Scotch Shipments, 15 45, 105, 137, 167, 201, 233, 263, 295, 365, 397, 429, 459, 491, 525, 557, 587, 619, 651, 683, 714, 747, 777, 809
Scotch Trade, 15, 45, 75, 105, 137, 167, 201, 233, 263, 295, 365, 397, 429, 459, 491, 525, 557, 587, 619, 651, 683, 714, 747, 777, 809
Sheffield, 15, 45, 75, 105, 137, 167, 201, 233, 263, 295, 329, 365, 397, 428, 458, 490, 524, 556, 587, 619, 650, 682, 714, 746, 777, 809
Steel, Heat-Resisting (Catalogue), 121
Steels, Nickel-Alloy, 231

Iron and Steel—*continued.*

Steels, Special (Catalogues), 60, 152, 602
Steels, Tool (Catalogue), 121, 602
Structural Steel, Pocket Book, 534
Tees Imports, 14, 295, 428, 586, 715
Tees Shipments, 14, 167, 295, 428, 586, 715
Tubes (Catalogue), 312
Welsh Trade, 15, 45, 75, 105, 137, 200, 233, 295, 329, 397, 459, 490, 525, 557, 651, 683, 714, 777
Wrought Iron, Genuine, 300

Labour Questions : See *Trade Societies*

Legal and Legislation :

Birkenhead Corporation, Non-Union Employee's Case, 133
Chopwell Miners *v.* Consett Iron Co., 583
Lighting. See *Electricity* and *Gas*
Literature. See LITERATURE INDEX
Locomotives. See *Railways*
Markham Colliery Picketing Case, 162

Machine and other Tools :

Drilling Machines (Catalogue), 152, 262
Drills, Standard, 130
File, 50-in., Sheffield Make, 467
Gear Planers (Catalogue), 60
Gears, Toothed (Catalogue), 348
Grinders, Electrically-Driven (Catalogue), 667
Grinders, Hand (Catalogue), 348
Lathes (Catalogue), 60, 262, 414, 510
Lubricants, Cutting (Catalogue), 121
Machine Tools, General (Catalogues), 60, 121, 262, 312, 348, 414, 510
Milling Machines (Catalogue), 312, 510
Pneumatic Tools (Catalogue), 60
Punching Machines (Catalogue), 602
Reamers, Adjustable (Catalogue), 348
Saw, Chain (Catalogue), 182
Saw, Hand, Motor-Driven (Catalogue), 634
Saws, Woodworking (Catalogue), 667
Tools, Small, and Machine Shop Accessories, 772
Work Meter (Catalogue), 348

Marine Engineering. See *Engines and Boilers, Ships and Shipbuilding*

Markets :

Cleveland, 14, 44, 74, 105, 137, 167, 201, 233, 262, 295, 329, 364, 396, 428, 491, 524, 556, 586, 618, 650, 682, 715, 746, 776, 808

Mining and Metallurgy :

Alberta Salt Deposits, 786
Aluminium-Alloy Castings (Catalogue), 378
Aluminium Foundry Practice, 676
Aluminium, Industrial Uses (Catalogue), 634
Australia, Zinc Production, 21
Canadian Asbestos Output, 731
Canadian Cadmium Production, 675
Canadian Gold Production, 457
Canadian Gypsum Production, 167
Canadian Metal Production, 1928, 776
Canadian Nickel Production, 628, 776
Canadian Platinum Production, 650
Canadian Quicksilver Deposits, 759
Case Hardening (Catalogue), 348
Cold-Working of Metals, Grant to Sheffield University, 650
Furnace, Type-Metal (Catalogue), 794
Lead for Chemical Plant, Standard, 250
Metals, Non-Ferrous, Rolled (Catalogue), 540
Nickel Research Data, 200
Nigerian Tin Output, 634
Ore Classifier (Catalogue), 414
Ore Milling Machinery (Catalogue), 540
Radium, Ontario Deposits, 109
Regulus Metal, Standard, 255
Uganda, Mineral and Oil Concessions, 75
United States Mercury Production, 15

Miscellaneous :

Alberta, Salt Deposits, 786
Aluminium Fittings (Catalogue), 121
Aluminium Sheets, &c. (Catalogue), 414
Argentine Republic, Ordnance Survey, 312
Australia, Clarence Valley, Proposed Development, 756
Australia, Engineering Standards in, 272
Australia, Hydro-Electric Saw Mill, 614
Australia, North, Development of, 263
Barrows, Hand (Catalogue), 121
Blowers, &c., Vacuum Cleaning (Catalogue), 667
Bolt, the Tru-Lay Flexible, 248
Bolts and Nuts (Catalogue), 121
Calendar, 90
Canary Islands, Public Works, 805
Cans, Oil (Catalogue), 540
Carbon Bisulphide, Conveyance by Road, 584
Chains (Catalogue), 378
Chile, Meteorological Naval Service, Instruments for, 53
China Forestry Laws, 777.
China, Metric System in, 374,
China, Road Building, 209
China Year Book, 1928, 45
Ciphering Machine (Catalogue), 602
Clock, Pul-syn-etic (Catalogue), 700
Compressors, Air (Catalogue), 121, 602, 700
Contracts, 15, 45, 75, 105, 136, 166, 200, 233, 262, 300, 329, 364, 397, 438, 490, 525, 566, 583, 587, 627, 650, 678, 746, 776, 809
Cooper's Hill War Memorial Prize, 808
Crankshaft Stiffness, Empirical Formula, *Erratum*, 133
Crushing, &c., Machinery (Catalogue), 348
Directory, Engineering, Hardware and Metal Trades, 542
Drying Machines (Catalogue), 634
Dutch East Indies, Proposed Construction Work, 374
Engineering Standards Association, British, 25, 59, 83, 130, 201, 210, 250, 255, 508, 556, 699, 792, 824

Miscellaneous—*continued.*

Engineering Standards in Australia, 272
Etna, Mount, Proposed Road to Summit, 660
Excavators (Catalogue), 60, 212
Fans (Catalogues), 60, 312, 348, 510, 540, 794
Filter, Air (Catalogue), 700
Fire Extinguishers (Catalogue), 474, 700
Fire Extinguishers, Chemical, 182
Fireproof Sheets (Catalogue), 510
Furniture, Office (Catalogues), 510, 667
Grain Elevators, Canadian Construction, 214
Grain-Handling Plant (Catalogue), 312
Gauge, Screw, Wire and Nail, 365
Gauges, Depth (Catalogue), 730
Handling Equipment (Catalogue), 60, 700
Heat-Insulating Materials (Catalogue), 700
Heating, Central (Catalogue), 667
Heating, &c., Instruments (Catalogue), 474
Humidifying Machines (Catalogue), 510
Hygiene in the Tropics, Lectures on, 693
Income-Tax Chart Manual, 720
Income-Tax Regulations, 345
Laboratory, Testing, Melbourne University, 825
Lagging Strips, Metal (Catalogue), 510
Libraries, Special, and Information Bureaux, 295
Lubrication (Catalogues), 60, 121, 510 (2), 762
Machinery, General (Catalogues) 378, 634
Murray, Matthew, Life and Work, 175
Neill, J., & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd., Works of, 682
Noises, Machinery, Investigating Instrument (Catalogue), 667
Oil Products (Catalogue), 510
Oil Pumps (Catalogue), 730
Oil Sands, Porosity, Determination by Acetylene Tetrachloride, 166
Oil Separators, White, *Erratum*, 104
Oil Stills (Catalogue), 60
Oil-Well-Boring Plant (Catalogue), 700
Optical Instruments (Catalogue), 414
Periodicals, Subject Index to, 209
Personal, 15, 45, 74, 105, 166, 200, 232, 300, 329, 365, 397, 437, 458, 491, 525, 556, 591, 619, 682, 746, 776, 809
Petters, Ltd., Works Extensions, 651
Pipe Line, Oil, New, Laying of, 596
Pricer, Pocket, Rapid, 60
Printing Machine Devices (Catalogue), 378
Printing Machine Drives (Catalogue), 474
Printing Process, Dazo, 658
Printing, Type-Setting Machinery (Catalogue), 667
Reckoner, Per Ton, 60
Reflectors (Catalogue), 510
Refrigerating Machinery (Catalogue), 700
Refrigerator Fittings (Catalogue), 378
Research, Scientific and Industrial, Department of, 507
Retorts (Catalogue), 540
Road Rollers (Catalogue), 602
Roads, Arterial, Greater London, 100
Rotoscope (Catalogue), 474
Safety Apparatus (Catalogue), 762
Saw, Chain (Catalogue), 182
Scrubber-Washer (Catalogue), 378
Shovels (Catalogue), 510
Signals (Catalogue), 348
Smoke Inspection, Lectures, 365
Soldering Irons (Catalogue), 348
Statistics, Current Official, Guide to, 59
Stone-Treating Machinery (Catalogue), 262
Structural Engineering (Catalogue), 474
Surveying, Geophysical (Catalogue), 762
Tachometers (Catalogue), 667
Tars, Road, Standard, 83
Taxation, Super- and Sur-Tax Manual, 167
Tenders 14, 45, 75, 105, 136, 167, 200, 233, 263, 294, 335, 364, 396, 437, 459, 491, 534, 556, 596, 618, 657, 683, 715, 747, 777, 808
Textile Machinery, Electrical Device for (Catalogue), 762
Time Conversion Chart, 555
Trucks, Tractors, &c., Electric (Catalogue), 540
Tunnel, Vehicular, under Detroit River, 269
Turbines, Water (Catalogue), 634
Walls, Damp, Treatment (Catalogue), 60
Water-Level Indicators (Catalogue), 510
Welding and Cutting Apparatus (Catalogues), 152, 262, 602
Welding Supplies (Catalogue), 121
Wire Ropes, Standard, 59
Wunderlich Industry, Forty Years of, 210

Motor Cars, &c. :

Accessories, Motor-Car (Catalogue), 182
Africa, South, Motor Vehicle Imports, 53, 708
Aluminium, Motor-Car Applications (Catalogue), 474
American Automobile Industry, 496
Automobile Parts, Standard, 792
Board of Trade Marks, Rims and Cycle Parts, 329
Canada, Market for Cycle Inflators and Brake Linings, 586
Canadian Production of Cars, 176
Chile, Northern, Motor Lorries, Trade Prospects, 556
Colonies, British, Motor Vehicles in, 467
Damascus, Market for Cycles, 640
Drilling and Milling Machines for Car Works (Catalogue), 121
Lifting Gear for Heavy Vehicles, 809
Manitoba, Market for Tractors, 714
Melbourne International Show, 53
Motor Show, 1928, 650
Omnibuses, Motor, Tripoli Trade Prospects, 263
Overseas Trade, 262
Persia, Motor Vehicle Imports, 556
Petrol Meters (Catalogue), 262
Register Statistics Abroad, 21, 30, 44, 45, 55, 78, 84, 89, 98, 210, 272, 340, 366, 393, 396, 397, 398, 438, 457, 467, 542, 664, 698, 708, 714, 720, 778
Rims, Pedal-Cycle, Standard, 548
Rio de Janeiro Show, 136
Sparking Plugs, Standard, 508
Sprayer, Pneumatic (Catalogue), 121

Motor Cars, &c.—*continued.*

Trucks, Petrol-Engine (Catalogue), 794
United States, Automobile Industry, 54
United States Petrol-Tax Statistics, 263
Vehicles, Heavy, Speed Revision Order, 651
Wagons, Motor (Catalogue), 534

Naval :

Chile, Naval Meteorological Service, 53
Chile, Submarine "O" Class, Launch, 438
"Hyatt," Chilean Destroyer, Launch, 101
"Nelson," H.M.S., Silver Bell for, 467
"Orella," T.B. Destroyer, Trials, 650
"Oswald," H.M. Submarine, Launch, 15
"Otus," H.M. Submarine, Launch, 292
"Sandwich," H.M.S., Launch, 429
"Serrano," T.B. Destroyer, Trials, 650
"Videla," Torpedo-Boat Destroyer, Chilean Government, 618

Obituary. See *General Index*

Physics and Chemistry :

Blow-Pipe, Acetylene, Flame Temperature, 777
Chemical Plant (Catalogue), 730
Chemical Plant, Lead for, Standard, 250
Geophysical Surveying (Catalogue), 762
Ground, Building, Loose, Chemical Solidification, 4

Power Plants. See *Electricity*

Power Transmission :

Bearings, Ball (Catalogue), 700
Bearings, Roller (Catalogue), 378
Chain Driving (Catalogue), 182
Clutches (Catalogue), 262
Gears, Silent (Catalogue), 378
Gear, Worm (Catalogues), 602, 794
Pulley Blocks (Catalogue), 378
Shafting, Overhead, Safety Oiling Device, 89
Transmission, General (Catalogue), 794

Railways and Locomotives :

Argentine Railway Improvements, 651
Battery Locomotive, New York Central Railroad, 44
Canadian National, Extensions, 816
Canadian Prairie Provinces, New Railways, 784
Chinese Eastern, Earnings, 137
Joints, Rail-Track (Catalogues), 121
Kirin-Tunghua, Manchuria, 587
Lifting Gear for Heavy Motor Vehicles, 809
Locomotives (Catalogues), 602, 634
Locomotive Contracts, North British, 201
Manchurian Railway Schemes, 675
Manitoba & Northern Railway, Completion, 525
Revue Générale des Chemins de Fer, 602
Scheldt Tunnel Project, 396
Sierra Leone Railway, 731
Signals (Catalogues), 602, 667
South African Railways, Electrification, 176
South Manchurian Railway Com., 209, 508
"Wooton," Southern Railway Motor Ferry, 121

Schools. See *Education*

Sewage and Drainage :

Canada, Sewage-Disposal Schemes, 772
Pump-Duty Chart, 818
Sewage-Disposal Plant (Catalogue), 622

Ships and Shipbuilding :

"Britannia," S.S., Trials with Exhaust Steam Turbine, 430
Canadian Pacific Liners Contract, 557
Cardiff Port, Largest Liner to Visit, 105, 137
Cargo Ship, Scotch Contract, 714
Clyde Activities, 15, 137, 233, 295, 429, 459, 491, 557, 587, 619, 651, 714, 777
Danish Marine Scientific Exhibition, 530
Davits and Stowage, Ships', Standard, 210
Dredgers (Catalogue), 60
Decks, Wood, Substitutes for, 520
Ferry, Railway, Motor, "Wooton," 121
Fumigation of Ships, Hydrogen, Cyanide, 242
Gyroscopes, &c. (Catalogue), 762
Launches and Trial Trips, 22, 74, 104, 136, 166, 200, 232, 292, 364, 396, 438, 520, 618, 650, 752, 776
Lisbon, Port of, Statistics, 84
Lloyds Register of Shipping, 201
Lloyd's Statistics, Vessels Lost, 166, 500
"Lochmonar," M.S., Repair of, 242
"Moreta," M.Y., 75
"Narcissus," M.Y., Conversion from Steam to Oil Drive, 44
Oil Separator, Marine (Catalogue), 60
"Op Ten Noort," Marine Auxiliaries (Catalogue), 378
Persia, Floating Dock for Abadan, 65
Sailing Tonnage Statistics, 627
Scotch Shipbuilding, 15, 137, 233, 295, 429, 459, 491, 557, 587, 619, 651, 683, 714, 747, 777
Surveyors, Ship, Competitive Examination, 556
Water Cooler for Ships (Catalogue), 262
Welsh Shipping Company Deals, 15

Societies. See *Technical* and *Trade*

Strikes. See *Trade Societies*

Technical Societies, &c. :

Aeronautical Society, Royal, 508
American Concrete Institute, 808
Architects, British, Royal Institute of, 209
Architects and Surveyors, Incorporated Association, 459
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, 716
Bituminous Coal Conference, 233

Technical Societies, &c.—*continued.*

British Association, 83, 699
Chemical Industry, Society of, 682
City and Guilds of London Institute, 212
Civil Engineers, Institution of, 467
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 73, 75, 738
Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress, 429
Faraday House Old Students' Association, 556
Faraday Society, 491
Foundrymen, British, Institute of, 225
Ingénieurs Civils de France, British Section, 557
Iron and Steel Institute, 263
Junior Institution of Engineers, 329
Libraries, Special and Information Bureaux, &c., 295
Linguists, Institute of, 571
Marine Engineers, Institute of, 596
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 556
Metals, Institute of, 66, 137
Mining Engineers, Institution of, 807
Mining Institute of Scotland, 176
Naval Architects, Institution of, 104, 624
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 525
Overhead Lines Association, 105
Production Engineers, Institution of, 628
Public Lighting Engineers, Association, 201, 754
Sanitary Institute, Royal, 389
Structural Engineers, Institution of, 15, 132
Testing Materials, International Association, 381
Transport, Institute of, 571
Water Users, National Association, 746
Westland Aircraft Society, 540
Whitworth Society, 15, 808

Telephony. See *Electricity*

Tools. See *Machine and other Tools*

Trade Societies, &c. :

Admiralty Inspectors, Overtime Claim Disallowed, 423
Amalgamation, Trade Union Groups, Possibilities, 817
Argentine Employers and the Eight-Hour Day, 423
Argentine Hours of Work Bill, 615
Austria, Rest Periods for Workers, Advantages, 293
Austrian "Free" Trade Unions and Rationalisation Precautions, 259
Australia "Peace in Industry" Conference Proposals, 743, 773
Australia, Waterside Workers' Strike, 372
Bâle, Experimental Unemployment Scheme, 817
Barry Dock Pilots and the Rota System, 459, 525
Belgium, Defective Operation of Eight-Hour Day, 392
Belgian 48-Hour Week, Conditions of Prolongation Permits, 54
Belgian Metal Workers' Union, Demand Resolutions, 133
Belgian Miners, Output Figures under 8-Hour Day, 259
Belgian Unions, Safeguards in Rationalisation of Industry, 259
Bevin, Mr. E., on Union Activity as Source of Power, 423
Birkenhead Corporation, Non-Union Employer's Case, 133
Blacksmiths Society on the N.U.R. Negotiations, 337
Blastfurnacemen's Wages, 44, 458
Boilermakers, Mr. Hill on Communists' Attitude to Peace in Industry, 133
Boilermakers, Proposed Council to Consider Finance, 84
Boilermakers' Society, Financial Position Question, 371
Boilermakers' Society, Membership and Benefit Data, 84, 133, 392, 521, 677
Boot and Shoe Operatives and Employers, Revised Agreement, 423; on the Government and Unemployment, 293; Rejection of Communist Branch President, 721
Building Trade Employers and Municipal Building Operations, 229
Building Trade Unions, Proposed Amalgamation, 11
Building Trade Wages Agreement, Continuance, 468
Building Trade Workers' Conference, and Negotiation, 101
Canada, Labour Congress Resolution on Marine Engineers' Hours, 743
Cardroom Amalgamation, Re-affiliation to T.U.C., 583
Chopwell Miners *v.* Consett Iron Co., 583
Cinema in Propaganda Work, Mr. Tracey's Suggestion, 423
Citrine, Mr., on the Achievements and Right Objectives of Trade Unionism, 677
Citrine, Mr., Christmas Message to Unionists, 817
Civil Servants' Clerical Association, Claims Resolution, 583
Civil Servants and the Modified Cut in Bonus, 372, 583
Cleveland Ironstone Miners' Wages, 491
Clynes, J. H., on Peace in Industry and British Trade Prospects, 566
Communist, Dismissal of, at Woolwich Arsenal, 566, 743, 817
Communist Party, Call for Unemployment Agitation, 423
Companies, Trading, Finance as Affecting Workers, 54
Consett Iron Co. and Chopwell Miners, 583
Cotton Strike, Ramsey Mill, and Threatened Lock Out, 101, 133
De-rating Scheme, One-Sided Incidence of Advantage, 743
Dockyard Workmen, Overseeing Duties Pay, 101

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*

Draughtsmen, Association of, on Box-Number Advertisements, 773
Eight-Hours Act, Miners' Objection, 101
Eight-Hour Day, Argentine Legislation, 615
Electrical Supply Industry, Workers' Demands, 521, 743
Electrical Trades, Wage Rates, 1914 and 1928, Comparisons, 566
Electrical Trades, Workers' Position under Railway Agreement, 392, 468, 521
Employers' Organisations, Confederation of, and the Mond-Turner Report, 84
Employment Exchange Reports, 11, 54, 84, 133, 162, 229, 293, 372, 392, 423, 468, 489, 506, 521, 583, 615, 648, 677, 721, 743, 773
Employment in France, Labour Code Amendments, 163
Employment in Insurable Industries, Analysis, 649
Engineering Federation and A.E.U., Extension of Internal-Combustion Engine Agreement, 210
Engineering Trade, Wage Rates, 1914 and 1928, Comparisons, 566
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Committee of Investigation into Engineering Trade Conditions, 84, 490, 743; General Fund, 371; and Imperial Industries' Labour Scheme, 210; Membership, 84, 210, 371, 468, 615, 743, 773; and the Ship-Repairing Industry Investigation of Conditions, 615; the 4s. Superannuation Benefit Question, 371; and the Turner-Melchett Conferences, 489; and Woodworkers, Dispute as to Dual Membership, 615, 743; and Woolwich Arsenal Communist Case, 566
Factories Bill, Sir W. Joynson-Hicks' Statement, 566
Factory Inspection in Poland, Decrees, 163
Factory Inspectorate Committee and T. U. Council's Proposed Evidence, 566
Federation of Trades, Increasing Membership and Organisation Campaign, 210, 615 (2)
Federation of Trades, International, and Employer's Argument Against Increased Wages, 721
Federation of Trade Unions, and Trading Company Finance, 54
Flour Millers and Joint Industrial Conference Recommendations, 566
France, Eight-Hour Day, Systematic Flouting of, 721
French Labour Code, Amendments, 163
French Miners' Federation and the Mining Companies, 372
Geneva Conference, Proposed Revision of Conventions, 54
German Agriculturists and Labour-Recruiting Difficulties, 337
German Engineers, Professional, and Unemployment, Proposed Remedial Measures 721
German Federation of Foremen, Objection to Cartels and Trusts, 337
German Federation of Unions and Washington Hours, 521
German Unemployment Insurance, Extension of Relief, 468
Germany, Central Employment Institute, Year's Activities and Accounts, 677
Germany, Rationalisation of Industry, Result in the Metal Trades, 677
Germany, Rhineland-Westphalian Metal Workers, Award and Lockout Deadlock, 583, 615, 677, 721, 817
Germany, Rhineland-Westphalian Metal Workers' Demand, 490, 583
Glading, Mr., Communist, Discharge from Woolwich Arsenal, 566, 743, 817
Goodwill in Industry, Essay on, 160
"Government Workers' Charter," 566
Holidays for Workers, Continental Movement, 468
Hours of Work and Proposed Factories Bill, 566
Hours, Working, Business Factors Determining, 721
India, Trade Disputes Bill, Proposed, 210
Industrial Council, National, Proposed, 11, 84, 521
Industrial Council, National, Proposed, Composition and Functions, 521
Industrial Notes. See *Labour Notes* (below)
Industrial Peace and Trade Prospects, 566
Industrial Situation, 101, 229, 392, 521, 648, 817
Industries, British, Federation Grand Council and the Mond-Turner Report, 84
Industries, Insurable, Employment in Analysis, 649
International F.T.U., Attack by Red International, 423
Irish Free State, Union Legislation, 210
Iron and Steel Trades Confederation and Over-Capitalised Firms, 54
Iron and Steel Trades, Wage Rates, 1914 and 1928, Comparisons, 566
Ironworkers' Wages, Cleveland, 137, 683
Ironworkers' Wages, Scotch, 137, 557
Italian Workers' Wages, Mussolini Circular, 163
Italy, Old-Age Pensions Proposal, 566
Italy, Unemployment Statistics, 615
Japanese Bureau of Unemployment Research Scheme, 468
Japanese Labour Federation and Rationalisation, 743
Japanese Mining Regulations, New, 372
Labour International Congress, Brussels, on Washington Hours and Ratification, 337
Labour Ministry Reports, 11, 54, 84, 101, 133, 162, 229, 293, 337, 372, 392, 423, 468, 489, 521 (2), 506, 583, 615, 648 (2), 677, 721, 743, 773
Labour Notes, 11, 54, 84, 101, 133, 162, 210, 229, 259, 293, 337, 371, 392, 423, 468, 489, 521, 506, 583, 615, 648, 677, 721, 743, 773, 817

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*

Labour and the Recognition of the Employer, 163
Leeds Municipal Scheme of Work-Relief, 293
Light Castings Association, Wages Agreement, 210
Lister, R. A., & Co., Employee-Directors, 166
Locomotive Engineers, &c., Acceptance of Railway Agreement, 162
"Man and Metal," and Conversations with Employers, 468; on the De-rating Scheme and the Worker, 743
Markham Colliery Picketing Case, 162
Maxton, Mr., on the Peace Principle and Rationalisation, 259
Melchett, Lord, on the Proposed National Industrial Council, 11
Miners' Federation, Diminished Membership, 84; and the Eight Hours Act, 101; Mr. Cook on Membership Position, 489; and Peace in Industry, 101; Rejection of Communism, 101; Resolution against Piecework, 101; and the T.U.C., Mr. Cook's Attacks, 11; and Unemployment Insurance Act, 101; and Workmen's Compensation Act, 101
Miners, Short-Time Workers' Benefit Modification, 229
Minority Movement Conference, "Class Against Class" Slogan, 259; Conference, Condemnation of T.U.C. Peace Policy, 259; Conference, Details of Campaign, 337; Conference, Hostility to Rationalisation, 259, 337, 372; Proposed Unemployed Demonstration, 423; and the Railway Agreement, 163
Morrison, Mr. H., on Advantages of Direct Labour, 468
Municipal Workers, Iron Company's Unusual "Notice," 468
National Foremen, Acceptance of Railway Agreement, 162
Navigating Officers' Congress, Resolution as to Hours, &c., 773
Netherlands Shipbuilding Yards, Hours of Work Ordinance, 133
Nottinghamshire Miners, Revised Schedules, 84
Overtime and Proposed Factories Bill, 566
Oxford Scholarships for Worker Students, 773
Pattern Makers and Draughtsmen, Relative Economic Positions, 773
Pattern Makers and the Turner-Melchett Conferences, 489
Pattern Makers, United, and the Mond Peace Movement, 372, 489
Pattern Makers, United, New Men *v.* Overtime Question, 648
Pattern Makers, United, President on Rationalisation, 648
Pattern Makers, United, Unemployment Figures, 84, 229, 489, 648, 773
Payment by Results, Mr. Findlay's Views, 229
Piecework, Miners' Objection, 101
Piecework in Railway Shops, An Existing Scheme, 583
Poland, Factory Inspection Decrees, 163
Poland, Factory Inspection, Doctor's Duties, 773
Poland. Law Relating to Employment of Women in Factories, 490
Port Pirie Smelting Industry, Refusal of 44-Hour Week, 84
Railway Companies' and Railwaymen's Agreement, Text, 133
Railway Coupling Accidents, International Labour Office, Proposed Committee, 583
Railway Craft Unions and the Railway Agreement, 163
Railway Craftsmen, Non-Union, Craft Unions Right of Approach Question, 615
Railway Managers and Railway Unions, Conference on Economic Position, 84, 101, 133
Railway Shops, Piecework in, An Existing Scheme, 583
Railway Shop Workers and Dismissals, 468
Railway Signalmen, Wages and Added Responsibility, 743
Railway Wages Board, Truck-Drivers Wage Claim, 490
Railwaymen, Conference Resolution, Industrial Peace Proposals, 11
Railwaymen, and Interest in the Railway Industry, 11, 54
Railwaymen, National Union, Endorsement of Wage Agreement, 210; Finances, 11; Membership, 11
Railwaymen and the Unfair Working of New Agreement, 392, 423, 468
Rationalisation in Industry, A.E.U. Comments, 489
Rationalisation of Industry, International Investigations, 371
Russia, Absenteeism from Work, 468
Russia, Experimental Seven-Hour Day Schemes, 773
Russia, Unemployment Problem, 54, 259, 392
Russia, Unemployment Statistics, 259
Russia, Workers' Hostility to Engineers and Experts, 468
Russian Building Workers' Union, Finance and Peculation, 133
Russian Communist Control Committee on Rationalisation and Reconstruction, 721
Russian Railwaymen and the New Scale of Wages, 133
Scottish Ironworkers' Hours, 557
Shipbuilding Industry, Wage Rates, 1914 and 1928, Comparisons, 566
Shipbuilding Trade, Plain Time Workers' War Bonus, 54
Shop Assistants and Warehousemen, Repudiation of Communists, 11
Scientific Management in Austria, Advantages, 293
Socialists, United States, Formulated Demands, 372
Strike Statistics, 101, 229, 392, 521, 649, 817
Strike Statistics, United States, 615

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*
Swiss Industries, Hours of Work Order, 229
Swiss Strikes and Lockouts, Penalty Legislation, 229
Switzerland, Elderly Employees' Question, 615
Switzerland, Hours of Work, Determining Factors, 721
Switzerland, Unemployment Scheme, Experimental, 817
Textile Workers and Bleachers, Dyers, &c., Settlement with Employers, 11
Thomas, J. H., on Trade Unions and Industry, Interrelations, 11, 54
Thompson Brothers (Bilston) Ltd., Co-Partnership Scheme, 809
Trades Councils and T.U. Congresses Attendance Question, 54
Trade Councils and T.U.C. Two-Day Conference Question, 583
Trade Union Approved Societies, N A., President's Address, 54
Trade Unionism, Mr. Citrine on its Achievements and Objectives, 677
Trades Union Congress and Control of Social Insurance, 583; Demand for World Conference, 337; and Detrimental Activities, 229, 259, 293, 337; Expulsion of Seamen's Union, 293; Furnishing Trades Resolution, 84; G.C. on Amalgamation and Joint Working, 11; G.C. Changes of Personnel, 371; G.C. and Minority Movement Membership Claims, 133; G.C. and Offending Unions, 11; G.C. and Unemployment Benefit Administration, 817; and the Melchett-Turner Conferences, 229, 337; and the Miners, Question of Mr. Cook's Attacks, 11; Railway Clerks on Solidarity, 84; Subjects of Discussion, 229; (T.U.C.) and the Leeds Work-Relief Scheme, 293; and Unemployment Insurance Acts, 337, 677; Various Union Resolutions, 84

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*
Transport Workers, Mr. Ben Tillett's Message for 1929, 773
Transport and Workers' Unions, Amalgamation Scheme, 259, 489, 677
Turner, Mr. Ben, on Trade Union Structure, 293
Turner, Mr. Ben, on Unemployment and the Commercial System, 293
Unemployment, A.E.U. on Solution of the Problem, 210
Unemployment Benefit Administration and the T.U.C., 817
Unemployment Benefit Statistics, 1913-1928, 210
Unemployment Insurance Act, Benefit Stipulations, 489
Unemployment Insurance, Advisory Committee on the "Transitional Period," 489
Unemployment Insurance, Transitional Period, T.U.C. on Hardships, 743
Unemployment Reports, 11,54, 84, 101, 133, 162, 229 (2), 293, 372, 392 (2), 423, 468, 489, 521 (2), 506, 583, 615, 648 (2). 677, 721, 743, 773, 817
Unionism, Trade, Mr. Citrine on its Achievements and Proper Objectives, 677
Unions, International and Russian Conference Rejected, 101
Unions, Trade, Friendly Society Returns, 817
Unions, Trade, Group Amalgamation Possibilities, 817
Unions, Trade, Independent, Proposed International Federation, 259
United States, Accidents in Industries, Gradual Decline, 648
United States, Advocacy of High Wages to Counter Over-Production, 163
United States, Apprenticeship, Return of, 648
United States, Building Accidents, High Compensation Cost, 773

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*
United States, Cotton Workers Strike Ended, 408
United States Foundries and Machine Shops, Labour Statistics, 54
United States, Industrial Dispute Statistics, 615
United States, Labour Bank Statistics, 521
United States Metal Trades, Wage Systems Inquiry, 293
United States, "Moronisation" of Industry Question, 163
United States, New York Clothing Trade and Unemployment Insurance, 677
United States, New York State, Compensation Law Amendments, 259
United States, Organised and Unorganised Workers' Wages, 423
United States Socialists, Formulated Demands, 372
United States Western Railways, Threatened Strike, 229
United States, Wisconsin Law of Child Labour, 259
United States, Workers' Ownership of Cars and Wage Question, 721
Wages, Fluctuation of, 101, 229, 392, 521, 648-9, 817
Wage Levels, August, 1914, and September, 1928, Comparisons, 566
Wage, Minimum, Draft Convention on Machinery for Fixing, Comments, 293
Washington Hours, Deputation on Ratification Question, 54
Wilkie, Alderman A., the Late, 293
Women in Industry, Mr. Citrine on Education and Propaganda, 773
Woodworkers' Union and the Shipyard Joiners' Pay, 490, 521, 721, 773
Woolwich Arsenal, Dismissal of Communist, 566, 721
Workers and the Recognition of the Employer, 163

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*
Worker Students, Oxford Scholarships for, 773
Working Hours, Business Factors Determining, 721
Workmen's Compensation Act and the Miners, 101
Workmen's Compensation, Bill Proposed by Organised Labour, 11

TRADE. See *Coal; Iron and Steel; Ships and Shipbuilding; Electricity;* and *Industries*

Tramways:
Glasgow Corporation, Working Results, 201
Liverpool Corporation, 510

Turbines. See *Engines and Boilers*

Universities. See *Education*

Vehicles. See *Motor Cars; Railways*

Warships. See *Naval*

Waterworks, &c.:
British Waterworks Year Book and Directory, 802
Liverpool Corporation Works, 650
London Water Supply, Aspects of, 617
Mukden Waterworks, 214
New South Wales, Wyangala Dam, Proposed, 137
Prestwood Pumping Station, *Erratum*, 232
Rand Water Supply, 747
Water Treatment (Catalogue), 152

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

ACCOUNTS, Works, Allowances for Depreciation. E. F. du Bruhl, 242; H. S. Rowell, 294
Aeronautical Development and Research Work. C. W. Brett, for Barimar, Ltd., 534
Air Filter, Ventex. G. R. Thursfield, for the Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 335
Aircraft, Use in Naval Warfare. See *Armaments and the Non-Combatant*
Airship R.101, Use of Zinc-Cadmium Solders. See *Zinc-Cadmium*
Apprenticeship Scheme, Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers. A. Brammer, 534
Armaments and the Non-Combatant. E. F. Spanner, 14, 100
Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers, Apprenticeship Scheme. A. Brammer, 534.

BOILER Tube Failures, Suggested Cause. K. W. Willans, 772
Bridge, River Tyne, Newcastle, Inception of. T. H. Webster, 556

CADMIUM-Zinc Solders. See *Zinc-Cadmium Solders*
Chains, Wrought Iron for. J. S. Trinham, for N. Hingley & Sons, Ltd., 74
Condenser Tubes, Temperature Measurement. J. H. M. Higginbotham, 534
Crankshafts, Torsional Stiffness of, Formula for. D. M. Kintner, 424

DEPRECIATION, Allowances for. E. F. du Bruhl, 202; H. S. Rowell, 294
Dictionaries, Technical, in the Russian Language. M. Lewin, 146; J. R. Hopper, 242

EARTHING of Electrical Equipment. E. G. Pink, 258
Electrical Engineers, Supervising, Association of, Apprenticeship Scheme. A. Brammer, 534
Electrical Equipment, Earthing of. E. G. Pink, 258

FILTER, Air, Ventex. G. R. Thursfield, for the Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 335

HYDRAULICS, Water Flow in Obstructed Passages. K. G. Meldahl, 294*

IRON, Wrought, for Chains. J. S. Trinham, for N. Hingley & Sons, Ltd., 74

NAVAL Architecture, Vibration of Ships' Hulls. J. L. Taylor, 772
Naval Warfare, Use of Aircraft. See *Armaments and the Non-Combatant*
Newcastle, River Tyne Bridge, Inception of. T. H. Webster, 556

PIPES, Water Flow in Obstructed Passages. K. G. Meldahl, 294*
Pumps, Screw Viscosity, Theory of. H. Fernandez, 659*; H. S. Rowell, 678

R.101, Airship, Use of Zinc-Cadmium Solders. See *Zinc-Cadmium*
Research Work and Aeronautical Development. C. W. Brett, for Barimar, Ltd., 534.
River Tyne Bridge, Newcastle, Inception of. T. H. Webster, 556
Russian Technical Dictionaries. See *Dictionaries*

SCREW Viscosity Pumps, Theory of. H. Fernandez, 659*; H. S. Rowell, 678
Ships' Hulls, Vibration of. J. L. Taylor, 772
Solders, Zinc-Cadmium. See *Zinc-Cadmium*
Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of, Apprenticeship Scheme. A. Brammer, 534
Surface-Condenser Tubes, Measurement of Temperature. J. H. M. Higginbotham, 534.

TECHNICAL Dictionaries in the Russian Language. See *Dictionaries*
Temperature Measurement, Surface Condenser Tubes. J. H. M. Higginbotham, 534
Torsional Stiffness of Crankshafts, Formula for. D. M. Kintner, 424
Tubes, Boiler, Suggested Cause of Failure. K. W. Willans, 772.
Tubes, Surface-Condenser, Measurement of Temperature. J. H. M. Higginbotham, 534
Tyne River Bridge, Newcastle, Inception of. T. H. Webster, 556

VENTEX Air Filter. G. R. Thursfield, for the Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 335
Vibration of Ships' Hulls. J. L. Taylor, 772
Viscosity Pumps, Screw, Theory of. H. Fernandez, 659*; H. S. Rowell, 678

WARFARE, Naval, Use of Aircraft. See *Armaments and the Non-Combatant*
Water Flow in Obstructed Passages, K. G. Meldahl, 294*
Works Accounts, Allowances for Depreciation. E. F. du Bruhl, 242; H. S. Rowell, 294
Wrought Iron for Chains. J. S. Trinham, for N. Hingley & Sons, Ltd., 74

ZINC-Cadmium Solders, Use in Construction of Airship R101. H. S. Rowell, 746; J. D. North, for Boulton & Paul, Ltd., 808

PATENT RECORD.

The Patent Index is classified under the following sub-titles:—ELECTRICAL APPARATUS; GAS ENGINES, PRODUCERS, HOLDERS, &c.; GUNS AND EXPLOSIVES; LIFTING AND HAULING APPLIANCES; MACHINE AND OTHER TOOLS, SHAFTING, &c.; MINING, METALLURGY AND METAL WORKING; MISCELLANEOUS; MOTOR ROAD VEHICLES; PUMPS; RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS; SHIPS AND NAUTICAL APPLIANCES; STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, EVAPORATORS, &c.; AND TEXTILE MACHINERY.

SUBJECT MATTER.

Electrical Apparatus :

Brush Holders. J. Stone & Co., Ltd., and A. E. Honey, 826
Cables, Electric. Callendar's Cable & Construction Co., Ltd., and S. J. Bryce, 572
Cord Grips. C. W. D. Peel, 826
Heating Elements. G. Pate and J. R. Laird. 732
Measuring Instruments, Electrical. G. F. Shotter and Crompton & Co., Ltd., 572
Motors, Electric. R. C. Graseby, 572

Gas Engines, Producers, Holders, &c. :

Indicators, Pressure. L. St. L. Pondred and R. M. Abraham, 732
Internal-Combustion Engines. Armstrong-Siddeley Motors, Ltd., and J. C. Briggs. 218
Internal-Combustion Engines. White & Poppe, Ltd., and J. Milne, 382
Pistons and Connecting Rods. J. Gardner and L. Gardner & Sons, Ltd., 184
Plugs, Sparking. K. E. L. Guinness, 732
Producers, Gas. Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., and A. V. Kemp, 668
Pumps, Fuel. H. R. Ricardo, 732
Timing-Gear Mechanism. White & Poppe, Ltd., and J. Milne, 184
Valve-Operating Gear. Triumph Cycle Co., Ltd., and J. A. Phillips, 572

Guns and Explosives :

Submarine Mines. Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., and H. G. Taylor. 382

Lifting and Hauling Appliances :

Chains for Conveyors. Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., and J. Thompson, 122
Jacks, Telescopic Screw-Lifting. The Steel Nut and Joseph Hampton, Ltd., and N. E. Partridge, 382

Machine and Other Tools, Shafting, &c. :

Clutches, Friction. C. A. Ablett, 184
Profiling Apparatus. John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., and H. Jerome, 218

Mining, Metallurgy and Metal Working :

Casting Machines, Centrifugal. David Brown & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., and D. Brown, 122
Drills, Rock, Fluid-Operated. J. L. and A. T. Holman, 218
Rolling Mills. T. E. Holmes, 668.
Tunnelling Shields. A. W. Manton, C. G. Price and R. J. Fisher, 218

Miscellaneous :

Biscuit-Making, Peak Frean & Co., Ltd., and L. Rondolin, 382
Evaporating Liquids. J. A. Reavell, 732
Pipe Joint. Aiton & Co., Ltd., and J. A. Aiton, 668
Road Scarifiers. Barford & Perkins, Ltd., J. E. S. Perkins and G. W. L. Wood, 668
Tar-Spreading Machines. F. Goodwillie. 122

Motor Road Vehicles :

Axles, Car. Kirkstall Forge, Ltd., and E. A. Aylwin, 732
Brakes. R. A. Crockett, 826
Steering Gear. Marks Steering Co., Ltd., F. G. Maltravers and Adamant Engineering Co., Ltd., 668
Suspension, Spring, Leyland Motors, Ltd., and G. J. Rackham, 382

Motor Road Vehicles—*continued.*

Track Vehicles, Self-Laying. S. E. Crooks and Crossley Motors, Ltd., 826
Transmission Mechanism. S. A. Currin and Clayton Wagons, Ltd., 382

Pumps :

Rotary Pumps. J. Stone & Co., Ltd., and A. L. Paramor, 668

Railways and Tramways :

Coaling Locomotives. Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., and C. W. Presland, 184
Track Sections, Railway, Lifting and Lowering. Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., and C. W. Presland, 218
Washing Vehicles, Machines for. S. H. L. Gates, 826

Ships and Nautical Appliances :

Watertight Doors. W. J. Paulin, J. Y. M. Kennedy and T. C. Fortune, 572

Steam Engines, Boilers, Evaporators, &c.:

Boilers, Water-Tube. John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., and R. Mackie, 184
Burners, Pulverised Fuel. General Electric Co., Ltd., and W. Boon, 826
Economiser, Fuel. E. Green & Son, Ltd., and D. C. L. Green, 572
Furnaces, Pulverised Fuel Fired. Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., and W. A. Woodeson, 122
Generators, Steam. Clayton Wagons, Ltd., and F. W. Wells, 122
Grates, Chain. John Thompson (Wolverhampton), Ltd., and W. H. Gamble, 668
Packing Glands, Labyrinth. H. A. Fraser, W. L. Price and J. Hetherington, 732
Regulators, Feed-Water. Cockburns, Ltd., and D. MacNicoll, 572
Separators, Steam. Cockburns, Ltd., and D. MacNicoll, 572
Valves, Steam Engine. G. & J. Weir, Ltd., and A. C. Russell, 184
Water Screening Plant. F. W. Brackett & Co., Ltd., and F. W. Brackett, 122

Textile Machinery :

Pickers. A. Allison 668,

NAMES OF PATENTEES.

Ablett, C. A. Friction Clutches, 184
Abraham, R. M., and another. Pressure Indicator, 732
Adamant Engineering Co., Ltd., and others. Steering Gear, 668
Aiton, J. A., and others. Pipe Joint, 668
Aiton & Co., Ltd., and another. Pipe Joint, 668
Allison, A. Pickers, 668
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co., Ltd., and another. Submarine Mines, 382
Armstrong-Siddeley Motors, Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 218
Aylwin, E. A., and others. Car Axles, 732

Barford & Perkins, Ltd., and others. Road Scarifiers, 668
Boon, W., and others. Pulverised Fuel Burners, 826
Brackett, F. W., and others. Water Screening Plant, 122
Brackett, F. W., & Co., Ltd., and another. Water Screening Plant, 122
Briggs, J. C., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 218
Brown, D., and others. Centrifugal Casting Machines, 122
Brown, David, & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., and another. Centrifugal Casting Machines, 122
Bryce, S. J., and others. Electric Cables, 572

Callendar's Cable & Construction Co., Ltd., and another. Electric Cables, 572
Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., and another. Pulverised Fuel Fired Furnaces, 122
Clayton Wagons, Ltd., and another. Steam Generators, 122
Clayton Wagons, Ltd., and another. Transmission Mechanism, 382
Cockburns, Ltd., and another. Feed-Water Regulators, 572
Cockburns, Ltd., and another. Steam Separators, 572
Crockett, R. A. Brakes, 826
Crompton & Co., Ltd., and another. Electrical Measuring Instruments, 572
Crooke, S. E., and others. Self-Laying Track Vehicles, 826
Crossley Motors, Ltd., and another. Self-Laying Track Vehicles, 826
Currin, S. A., and others. Transmission Mechanism, 382

Fisher, R. J., and others. Tunnelling Shields. 218
Fortune, T. C., and others. Watertight Doors, 572
Fraser, H. A., and others. Labyrinth Packing Glands, 732

Gamble, W. H., and others. Chain Grates, 668
Gardner, J., and others. Pistons and Connecting Rods, 184
Gardner, L., & Sons, Ltd., and another. Pistons and Connecting Rods, 184
Gates, S. H. L. Machines for Washing Vehicles, 826
General Electric Co., Ltd., and another. Pulverised Fuel Burners, 826
Goodwillie, F. Tar-Spreading Machines, 122
Graseby, R. C. Electric Motors, 572
Green, D. C. L., and others. Fuel Economiser, 572
Green, E., & Son, Ltd., and another. Fuel Economiser, 572
Guinness, K. E. L. Sparking Plugs, 732

Hetherington, J., and others. Labyrinth, Packing Glands, 732
Holman, J. L. and A. T. Fluid-Operated Rock Drills, 218
Holmes, T. E. Rolling Mills, 668
Honey, A. S., and others. Brush Holders, 826
Hood, G. W. L., and others. Road Scarifiers, 668

Jerome, H., and others. Profiling Apparatus. 218

Kemp, A. V., and others. Gas Producers, 668
Kennedy, J. Y. M., and others. Watertight Doors, 572
Kirkstall Forge, Ltd., and another. Car Axles, 732

Laird, J. R., and another. Heating Elements, 732
Leyland Motors, Ltd., and another. Spring Suspension, 382

Mackie, R., and others. Water-Tube Boilers, 184
MacNicoll, D., and others. Feed-Water Regulators, 572
MacNicoll, D., and others. Steam Separators, 572
Maltravers, F. G., and others. Steering Gear, 668
Manton, A. W., and others. Tunnelling Shields, 218
Markes Steering Co., Ltd., and others. Steering Gear, 668
Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., and another. Chains for Conveyors, 122
Milne, J., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 382
Milne, J., and others. Timing-Gear Mechanism, 184

Paramor, A. L., and others. Rotary Pumps, 668
Partridge, N. E., and others. Telescopic Screw-Lifting Jacks, 382
Pate, G., and another. Heating Elements, 732
Paulin, W. J., and others. Watertight Doors, 572
Peek Frean & Co., Ltd., and another. Biscuit Making, 382
Peel, C. W. D. Cord Grips, 826
Pendred, L. St. L., and another. Pressure Indicators, 732
Perkins, J. E. S., and others. Road Scarifiers, 668
Phillips, J. A., and others. Valve-Operating Gear, 572
Presland, C. W., and others. Coaling Locomotives, 184
Presland, C. W., and others. Lifting and Lowering Railway Track Sections, 218
Price, C. G., and others. Tunnelling Shields, 218
Price, W. L., and others. Labyrinth Packing Glands, 732

Rackham, G. J., and others. Spring Suspension, 382
Reavell, J. A. Evaporating Liquids, 732
Ricardo, H. R. Fuel Pumps, 732
Rondolin, L., and others. Biscuit-Making, 382
Russell, A. C., and others. Steam-Engine Valves, 184

Shotter, G. F., and others. Electrical Measuring Instruments, 572
Steel Nut and Joseph Hampton, Ltd., and another. Telescopic Screw-Lifting Jacks, 382
Stone, J., & Co., Ltd., and another. Brush Holders, 826
Stone, J., & Co., Ltd., and another. Rotary Pumps, 668
Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., and another. Coaling Locomotives, 184
Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., and another. Lifting and Lowering Railway-Track Sections, 218

Taylor, H. G., and others. Submarine Mines, 382
Thompson, J., and others. Chains for Conveyors, 122
Thompson, John (Wolverhampton), Ltd., and another. Chain Grates, 668
Thornycroft, John I., & Co., Ltd., and another. Profiling Apparatus, 218
Thornycroft, John I., & Co., Ltd., and another. Water-Tube Boilers, 184
Triumph Cycle Co., Ltd., and another. Valve-Operating Gear, 572

Weir, G. & J., Ltd., and another. Steam-Engine Valves, 184
Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., and another. Gas Producers, 668
Wells, F. W., and others. Steam Generators, 122
White & Poppe, Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 382
White & Poppe, Ltd., and another. Timing-Gear Mechanism, 184
Woodeson, W. A., and others. Pulverised Fuel-Fired Furnaces, 122

LONDON:
Printed for the Proprietors by HARRISON & SONS, LTD., at the BEDFORD PRESS, 20 & 21, Bedfordbury, in the Parish of St. Martins-in-the-Fields, and Published by CHARLES ROBERT JOHNSON, at the Offices of "ENGINEERING," 35 & 36, Bedford-st., in the Parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, both in the County of Middlesex.—Friday, January 25, 1929.